

नलो(Oëhmn[afXA¶màrW{ ' H\$ emi Vrc H\$V¶¶\$ AÜ¶¶Z
nÕVrMm' arR× d J{UV {df¶¶¶¶mg¶¶KZmlarc
n[aUm H\$aH\$MmÄ¶¶ng

{O; H\$ ' hrami>{dÜmrR>nlo
VrEdH\$ Ar¶U gm r(OH\$ emi I{o{dÜnenl r¶J¶ {ej Uenó
{df¶¶nVrc {dÜmrMñnVr nXdrgrR× grKa H\$ccmenYà~ÿ



gēnH\$
gmrf h[a^rD\$ ' hrDZ
(H\$¶¶' Z¶Ur H\$' n¶\$ - 19513007749)

' mXe¶\$
S¶¶ ' rZc ZadUo

gēnYZ H¶¶
nXi¶¶¶¶ {ej Uenó {d^rd,
{O; H\$ ' hrami>{dÜmrR>
J¶O¶\$×, nlo411 037.

Ar¶O¶a 2021

à{VkmĪ

'r, gñrf h[a^rD\$ 'hrDZ enWnpP\$ Ago On{ha H\$aVno H\$, "n{lo {Oëhm
n[afXÀŕm ànW{'H\$ eni Vrc H\$Vŕŕn\$ AÜŕŕZ nÖVrMm 'arR: d J{UV {dfŕŕŕm
gñKZndarc n[aUmH\$aH\$VŕMm Aäŕŕg' ŕm {dfŕŕndarc gXaMm gënYZ à~ŕ 'r, {Qj H\$
'hrami>{dÜmnrR> n{loŕŕVrc {dÜndnMñnVr nXdrgnr: grKa H\$ccm Anho

hm à~ŕ AWdm ŕmMm H\$ŕUVnr ^m AYŕŕĪ H\$ŕŕŕ d H\$ŕŕŕŕnr nXdRH\$arVm grKa
H\$ccm Znhr.

n{wi : n{lo

gënYH\$

{XZnŕŕ\$: 28/10/2021

(gñrf h[a^rD\$ 'hrDZ)

F\$U{ZX}e

ànVW gēnVZ Ahdnc gnKa H\$avnzM 'cm A{Veŋ AnzX hñV Anho hm gēnVZ Ahdnc gnKa H\$EŋnMr gñUgŸr 'cm {O}i H\$ 'hñami> {dÚmnrRzZo CncāY H\$e\$Z {Xcr Èŋm-Ôc 'r ÈŋnMo Am^na 'nzVno AZh\$ VÁk 'wŸeP\$ŋŋŋm 'wŸeZm ncr Aäŋng H\$EŋnMr gŸr {'i ncr ŋnMm 'cm gnW^A{'^'nZ dnO}Vno

'cm gēnVZ Ahdnc Vŋma H\$EŋngnRz ÁŋnMr àaUm d ~hþ nC 'wŸeZ {'i nco Ago 'nPo 'wŸeP\$ 'm Sñi 'rZc ZadUo ŋnMm 'r Am^nar Anho Èŋnŋŋm 'wŸeZm w M 'r ho gēnVZ nŸH\$e\$ eH\$cnO Èŋm-Ôc 'r ÈŋnMm gXd F\$Ur anhrZ.

gXa gēnVZ H\$avnzM 'm {ej UnŋYH\$nar, ànV{'H\$ {Oèhm n[afX nUo 'm JO> {ej UnŋYH\$nar, 'm {dnVna A{YH\$nar, H\$Dà'w ŋnŋŋH\$Zhr 'cm gVV àaUm d A'Ÿŋ 'wŸeZ {'i nco Èŋm-Ôc 'r ÈŋnMo 'Z..nŸP\$ Am^na iŋŋ°\$ H\$avno Èŋna' nUo Am Àŋm {Oèhm {ej U d à{ej U gñWm nZdc, {O. anŋJS> ŋWrc 'nPo gd^ghH\$nar ŋnMo Cŋm ghH\$ŋŋcm^èŋm-Ôc ÈŋnMbr 'r Am^na 'nzVno

Áŋnŋŋm ghH\$ŋŋŋi ohm gēnVZ Ahdnc nŸÈdng Jcm Èŋm gd^emi nMo{ej H\$, 'wŸŋŋŋH\$ ŋnMo 'r Am^na 'nzVno ŋm gēnVZngnRz cmUnao gX^cmŋÈŋ CncāY H\$e\$Z XUnao gd^g\$ŸV JŸncŋrZ A{YH\$nar VgM 'nPo 'wŸeP\$ 'm Sñi 'rZc ZadUo ŋnMm 'r gXd F\$Ur anhrZ.

AZH\$ [UH\$m

A.H\$	Vn(ec	nŃ>H\$ nŃ\$
I	erfF\$ nŃ>	I
II	à'nŃnŃ	II
III	à(VkmŃ	III
IV	FŃJ(ZXŃ	IV
àH\$U - 1	gŃnŃZ {dfŃŃMr AnŃ I	1 Vo23
1.1	ànVndZm	04
1.2	^naVnVrc ànVŃ' H\$ {ej UnMm {dnVna	05
1.3	'hnamŃ>anAŃŃVrc ànVŃ' H\$ {ej UnMm {dH\$ng	08
1.4	'hnamŃ> anAŃŃVrc ànVŃ' H\$ {ej UnMr JŃŃŃ_H\$ àJVr	09
1.5	{OèømVrc ànVŃ' H\$ {ej UnMr JŃŃŃ_H\$ àJVr	11
1.6	H\$VŃŃ\$ AUŃŃŃZ nŃVrMo (ABL) ñdê\$Ń	14
	1.6.1 H\$VŃŃ\$ AUŃŃŃZ nŃVrMr JaO	15
	1.6.2 H\$VŃŃ\$ AUŃŃŃZ nŃVrMr d{eiŃŃŃ	15
1.7	gŃnŃZ {dfŃŃMr JaO d 'hŃd	15
1.8	gŃnŃZnMoerfF\$	18
1.9	gŃnŃZ g' ñŃŃm {dYmZ	18
1.10	gŃŃŃŃZnŃ' H\$ ŃŃŃŃŃŃŃŃ	18
1.11	H\$ŃŃŃŃŃ H\$ ŃŃŃŃŃŃŃŃŃ	19
1.12	gŃnŃZnMr C{ŃŃŃŃ	19
1.13	gŃnŃZnMr JŃŃŃŃŃŃŃ	20
1.14	gŃnŃZ n[aH\$ŃŃZm	20
1.15	eyŃŃ n[aH\$ŃŃZm	20

1.16	gēn/ZnMr i qmār	21
1.17	gēn/ZnMr n[a' qm	21
1.18	gēn/ZnMr ' qm	22
1.19	gēn/ZnMr nŌVr	22
1.20	gēn/ZnMr H\$mqŌVr	22
1.21	ŌZg\$ qm	22
1.22	Z' m {ZdS>	22
1.23	gēn/ZnMog\$ qmemór q V\$	23
1.24	g' nann	23
àH\$U - 2	gēn/Zner g\$YV grhE qmMmAmi xdm	24 V064
2.1	ànVndZm	27
2.2	g\$YV grhE qmMm Ami xdm	28
2.3	g\$YV grhE nMm Ami xdm	29
2.4	g\$YV grhE nMm Ami xdm	29
	2.4.1 H\$V q\$ AU` Z nŌVr - CEH\$Vr	30
	2.4.2 Vm' i ZnMm gh^m	31
	2.4.3 H\$V q\$ AU qmZ nŌVr MoVm' i Zn\$ U qm Cn qmDZ	32
	2.4.4 H\$V q\$ AU qmZ nŌVr {ej H\$ à{ej U qmVH\$ (' nM©2015)	33
	2.4.5 enVnam_ H\$ngokmZmZndmXr nM VH\$	33
	2.4.6 _m hVrn I H\$	34
2.5	g\$YV gēn/ZnMm Ami xdm	34
2.6	dV_mZ nI	45
2.7	H\$V q\$ AU` Z nŌVr gH\$enZn	46
	2.7.1 H\$V q\$ AU` Z nŌVr Mo\$	47

	2.7.2 H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVr àUmcYrc gkn	47
	2.7.3 H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVr àE`j H\$m`mhr	52
	2.7.4 H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVr_U`o Andí`H\$ AgUmagm(hE`	55
	2.7.5 H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVrMm n[aUm_	56
	2.7.6 {ej H\$A` mH\$m_n/rc -Xc	56
	2.7.7 H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVrMm_wcnla Pmccm n[aUm_	57
	2.7.8 H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVr A\$c~OndUrVrc Am`hmZ	57
	2.7.9 H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVrMr e`\$nWi`	58
	2.7.10 H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVr An(U {ej U h`\$ H\$m`Xm	58
	2.7.11 H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVr am-{dVnZm H\$andc cmJUmao~Xc	59
	2.7.12 AZ`dmYn[aV H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVr	61
2.8	H\$V` P\$ AU``Z nOVr_U`o{ej H\$mMr ^`_H\$m	62
2.9	añVW g`em/ZnModdi nU	63
2.10	g_nann	64
àH\$U - 3	g`em/ZnMr H\$m`nOVr	65 Vo83
3.1	añVndZm	67
3.2	g`em/Z g`H\$enZm	67
3.3	ej {UH\$ g`em/Z	69
3.4	ej {UH\$ g`em/ZnMo`h`id	70
3.5	ej {UH\$ g`em/ZnMo`àH\$na	71
3.6	ej {UH\$ g`em/ZnA`m nOVr	72
	3.6.1 gdj U nOVr	73
	3.6.2 gdj U nOVrMr ` \$m`Xo	75
	3.6.3 gdj U nOVrA`m ` `m`m	76
3.7	g`em/ZnMr gmYZ	77

	3.7.1 àíZndcr	78
	3.7.2 {dUmVu àíZndcr	79
	3.7.3 {ej H\$ d _w` nU` mH\$ àíZndcr	79
3.8	Z' w{ZdS>nOVr	79
	3.8.1 Z' w{ZdS>Aq{m{d{dY nOVr	81
	3.8.2 ghVW\$ Z' w{ZdS>nOV	81
3.9	Z' w	82
3.10	àE` j H\$m` @nhr	83
3.11	g_nann	83
àH\$U - 4	'm{hVrMog{Z, {d{icfU d AW{ZdMZ	84 Vo122
4.1	ànVndZm	86
	4.1.1 'm{hVrMo{d{icfU d AW{ZdMZ	86
4.2	ànVW g{mVZnVrc _m{hVr g{H\$CZnMr O\$no	88
4.3	_m{hVr g{H\$CZnMr gmVZo	91
4.4	g\$` memór` V\$o	91
4.5	g{mVZ H\$m` @nhrMoO\$no	92
4.6	àíZndcrd{S { _i mce` m{àVgmXnMo{d{icfU	92
4.7	H{Vr` W\$ AU` `Z nOVr	112
	4.7.1 H{Vr` W\$ AU` `Z nOVrZo gand d _p` _mZ	113
4.8	n[aH\$enZmMo{d{icfU	115
	4.8.1 n[aH\$enZm 1 Mo{d{icfU	115
	4.8.2 n[aH\$enZm 2 Mo{d{icfU	117
	4.8.3 n[aH\$enZm 3 Mo{d{icfU	118
	4.8.4 n[aH\$enZm 4 Mo{d{icfU	119
	4.8.5 n[aH\$enZm 5 Mo{d{icfU	120
	4.8.6 n[aH\$enZm 6 Mo{d{icfU	121
4.9	_m{hVr g{H\$CZ ^aVnZm AmcCoAZ{d	122
4.10	g' nann	122

àH\$U -5	gēnYznrc gmanē, {ZiH\$©d {e'šner	126 Vo150
5.1	āñVndZm	126
5.2	gmanē	127
	5.2.1 ānW\HS {ej U	127
	5.2.2 H\$V¶¶\$ AU¶¶Z nOVrMr JaO	127
	5.2.3 gēnYZ {df¶¶Mr JaO d 'hld	128
	5.2.4 gēnYZnMoerf¶¶\$	129
	5.2.5 gēnYZ g' n¶¶m {dYmZ	129
	5.2.6 gH\$ēnZnE' H\$ i¶¶m¶¶n	129
	5.2.7 H\$ñ nE_H\$ i` m¶` n	130
	5.2.8 gēnYZnMr C{O'i:	130
	5.2.9 gēnYZnMr J¶¶hVHθ	131
	5.2.10 gēnYZ n[aH\$ēnZn	131
	5.2.11 e¶¶¶ n[aH\$ēnZn	131
	5.2.12 gēnYZnMr i¶¶mār	132
	5.2.13 gēnYZnA` m n[a_` n¶¶m	132
	5.2.14 gēnYZnA` m_` n¶¶n	133
	5.2.15 gēnYZ nUXVr	133
	5.2.16 gēnYZnMr H\$ñ nOVr	133
	5.2.17 OZg\$` n	133
	5.2.18 Z_¶¶m {ZdS:	133
	5.2.19 _¶¶hVr gH\$CZnMr gmYZ	134
	5.2.20 g\$` menór` V¶¶o	134
	5.2.21 gēnYZ H\$ñ θnhrMoO\$ñ	134
	5.2.22 gH\$(CV _¶¶hVrMo{díc¶U	134
5.3	g\$-YV gm(hE` g\$` mXe©dUmar gmaUr	143
5.4	{ZiH\$©	143
	5.4.1 n[aH\$ēnZn¶¶m nSVmi UrdēZ { 'i mbo	143
	{ZiH\$©	
	5.4.2 gēnYZnA¶¶m C{O'im Zgma {ZiH\$©	146
	5.4.3 gēnYZnMo{ZiH\$©	147

5.5	{e\Šner	148
	5.5.1 {ej HŠgnRŠ {e\Šner	148
	5.5.2 _w` nU` nmHŠgnRŠ {e\Šner	149
	5.5.3 engZngnRŠ {e\Šner	149
5.6	nŃc gŠm/ZngnRŠ {df`	150
5.7	gŠm/ZnMo` nŃXnZ	150
5.8	g_namŃ	150
A.H&	n[a(ei>	153 Vo183
1	gŠ^©W gŃr	153
2	n[a(ei>"A' ABL eni rŃr `rKr	155
3	n[a(ei " ~' NON ABL eni rŃr `rKr	157
4	n[a(ei>"HŠ nŃMrMUr {df` : ^nfm	161
5	n[a(ei>"HŠ nŃMrMUr {df` : J{UV	164
6	n[a(ei>"ŠŠ Cĭra MrMUr {df` : ^nfm	168
7	n[a(ei>"ŠŠ Cĭra MrMUr {df` : J{UV	171
8	n[a(ei>"B© _w` rŃ` mHŠ / {ej HŠ àiZmlcr	175
9	n[a(ei>"'Š _w` rŃ` mHŠ / {ej HŠ gh^nr ŃrKr {dŃŃlu ŃrKr	177

àH\$U - 1

gēnYZ {df¶nMr Anö I

àH\$U - 1
gēnYZ {dfq̄mMr An̄i I
AZn\$ [UH\$m

A.H\$	Vn{ec	n̄>H\$ n̄\$
1.1	ànVndZm	04
1.2	^naVmVrc ànV{ ' H\$ {ej UnMm {dnVna	05
1.3	' hrami>anAq̄mVrc ànV{ ' H\$ {ej UnMm {dH\$ng	08
1.4	' hrami>anAq̄mVrc ànV{ ' H\$ {ej UnMr Jw̄nĒ_H\$ àJVr	09
1.5	{OëømVrc ànV{ ' H\$ {ej UnMr Jw̄nĒ_H\$ àJVr	11
1.6	H\$Vq̄m\$ AUq̄q̄Z nŌVrMo (ABL) ñdêñ	14
	1.6.1 H\$Vq̄m\$ AUq̄q̄Z nŌVrMr JaO	15
	1.6.2 H\$Vq̄m\$ AUq̄q̄Z nŌVrMr d{eî0ç0	15
1.7	gēnYZ {dfq̄mMr JaO d ' h̄id	15
1.8	gēnYZnMoerF\$	18
1.9	gēnYZ g' ñq̄m {dYnZ	18
1.10	gēnYZnĒ ' H\$ ìq̄m»q̄m	18
1.11	H\$ñq̄mĒ H\$ ìq̄m»q̄m	19
1.12	gēnYZnMr C{O'îø	19
1.13	gēnYZnMr J{hVH\$	20
1.14	gēnYZ n[aH\$enZm	20
1.15	eYq̄ n[aH\$enZm	20
1.16	gēnYZnMr ìq̄már	21
1.17	gēnYZnMr n[a' q̄mĒ	21
1.18	gēnYZnMr ' q̄mĒ	22
1.19	gēnYZ nUXVr	22

1.20	gēn/ZnMr H\$ŋ ŋOVr	22
1.21	0Zg\$ŋm	22
1.22	Z' ŵm {ZdS>	22
1.23	gēn/ZnMog\$ŋmemórŋ Vŋ	23
1.24	g' nann	23

àH\$U 1

g\$nyZ {df}rMr Anò I

1.1 àñVmlZm:

àñVmlZm {ej UnMm O\$nm hm àna\$ rH\$ {ej UnMm O\$nm àhUy Anò I cm OnVno n{hcr Vo nmMdrn` VMo {ej U hm àñVmlZm {ej UnMm O\$nm Va ghndr Vo AnRædrn` VMo {ej U hm Cf àñVmlZm {ej UnMm àhUy Anò I cm OnVno _hrami> anÁ` mV {ej U h_ \$ H\$ni ÚnyJØ (RTE – Right to Education) d` df}6 Vo 14 `m d{r}mOaVrc ~mCH\$ngnr\$ àñVmlZm {ej U A{Zdm}d _n\$V H\$ccoAnho

ñdrV\$}ngd© H\$ni mV àñVmlZm {ej U ho {ej H\$ VWm AU}mH\$H\$ØV hno AcrH\$S\$A}m H\$ni mV È` mV ~Xc Pmcm Agy Vo AnVm {ej H\$H\$ØV Z anhVm {dÚmVuH\$ØV ~Zco Anho {dÚmi` nZm àñVmlZm {ej UnMr AndS> {Z' mØ ihndr `ngnr\$ engZm_n\$V {d{dY `nØZm am-{dÈ` mV Anè` m AnhV. È` m_Ü` o{Xì}ng {ei}d{r}m }mØZm, An{W}niO\$cm Xp`e d d\$MV KOH\$ngnr\$ {ei}d{r}m, 'Ü}mYh ^nØZ, gm{d}r~nØ`VcoXình\$ nmCH\$ `nØZm _vctgnr\$ CnpñWVr ^Tmm `ngna>`m {d{dY `nØZm àñVmlZm {ej Um_Ü` o g' m{di> H\$E}mV Anè}m AnhV. `m~ano-a àñVmlZm {ej UnVrc JldTmm dnt>Xd rc A{Ve` Andí` H\$ d _hTdmMr Anho àñVmlZm {ej U KlvZm {dÚmi` nZm È` nMm AnZ\$ dno\$cm n{hOo Jn\$ dno\$cr n{hOo`ngnr\$ à`ÈZ gè\$ Pmco

JldTmm dnt> hm {Zidi MM}m {df} an{hcm Zgy È}mngnr\$ àÈ}j H\$VrMr Andí}H\$Vm Anho H\$hr à`nU dJi Vm AnVm 'wco emi V Xml c hnd{r}mMo à`nU Wn\$ Var g' mVnZH\$naH\$ Anho Or Wn\$ 'wco emi m~mØ AnhV È}mAn{r}ngnr\$ gØm {d{dY nVandèZ à}ÈZ gè\$ AnhV.

ñWn{ZH\$ ñdanÁ} g\$WÁ}m {d{dY emi V {eH\$Unè` m {dÚmi` nMr JldTmm dnt>Uo H\$V` w\$ AU` `Z nØVr am-dy {dÚmi` nMm ej {UH\$ XOm{dnt>Uo È` nMr JldTmm dnt>Uo àÈ` H\$ {dÚmi` nMm ñdV..À` m JvZo AU` `Z H\$Vm `Uo àÈ}H\$ {Oèhm n{afX emi Mr nO\$y` m dnt>Uo {dÚmVu Ji VrMo à`nU H\$_r H\$Uo {Oèhm n{afX emi n{H\$} {dÚmi` nZm AnH\$FØ H\$UoAer `m CnH\$_nMr C{Øi`èhnVr.

ej {UH\$ àJVrMm XOn^ogVmaE^oqIngnR\$ {Oehm ànW{ 'H\$ {ej U H\$H\$P\$ (S\$nrB\$),
gd^o{ej m A{^qInZ, am^oq 'n^oq{ 'H\$ {ej m A{^qInZ AVJ^o AZb\$ àqEZ PmccoAnhV d
AXqInhr g^o\$ AnhV. {Oehm n^oVi rd^o\$Zhr {Oehm n[afXnMo 'm 'w^oq H\$H\$P\$ A{YH\$nar,
'm {ej UmYH\$nar (ànW{ 'H\$) qInZr H\$hr CnH\$' g^o\$ H^oco AnhV. na\$wVri H\$ à' nUnV
H\$hr AndnX dJi Vm ej {UH\$ XOn^o gVmaUm Pn^oe^oqInMo' \$nago{ZXEZng qIn ZInhr.

nUo {OehqInAqIn ej {UH\$ JwD^onm dnt^ognR\$ gV àqEZerc AgUmao nUo {Oehm
n[afXMo 'nZr^oq nXnYH\$nar, AnXaUr^oq 'w^oq H\$H\$P\$ A{YH\$nar, 'm {ej UmYH\$nar
(ànW{ 'H\$) qInZr H^o engZnH\$S^oZn(dVqIn)^oCnH\$' nVJ^o "Xn[aD^o {Z' eZngnR\$ j 'Vm d^or'
(Capacity building for poverty reduction) hm A^oqIngn^oU^oanVnd gnXa H^ocm E^oqIn U^oqIn
nUo {OeomVrc " ^na' Vnc^oqInMr "H\$VqIn\$ A^oqInZ n^oVr' (Activity Based Learning
ABL) gnR\$ àn^oqInUH\$ V^oIdnda àYn^oqInZo {ZdS>H\$E^oqInV Amcr.

H^o engZnH\$S^o àna Pnc^oqIn {Zyr' Yz H^odi A^oqInZ-A^oqInZ gn(hE^oq {Z{ 'VrMo
70% H\$nr n^oU^oH\$E^oqInV Amco CnH\$' nMr CnqIn\$Vm cj nV KD\$Z hr A^oqInZ n^oVr
n[aUm H\$naH\$E^oqIn am-{dE^oqIngnR\$ {Oehm {ZqInDZ g{ 'Vr 'm \$V And^oqInH\$ Vm {Zyr Cnc^oY
H\$e\$Z X^oqInV Amcm

1.2 ^naVnVrc ànW{ 'H\$ {ej UnMm{dnVma :

^naVr^oq g' nOm U^oqIn I n à' nUnV {d{dYVm Anho g' nOmVrc Am^oqIn Z^o qInUar
gm^o n{OH\$ nVandarc {df' Vm X^oq Inhndr àhUz {Za{Zan^oqIn Wma g' nOgVmaH\$Zr àqEZ H^oco
AnhV. {df' Vm Zi> H\$E^oqIngnR\$ AZb\$ {ej U àgrnaH\$ZrgU^oXm àqEZ H^occo AnhV.
{ej Un(edn^oq) i^oqIn\$Vm {dH\$ng ZInhr ho^oqInVz nni>OmUdco

n^odnV^oqIn^oH\$ni nV ànW{ 'H\$ {ej UnMm \ \$nagm àgrna Pmccm {Xgz qIn ZInhr. Om
àgrna Pmccm Vnhr ' \$naM _X JVrZo Pmccm 1881-1882 `m gmcnV AgUnar emi n^oMr
g^o\$`m d {dUnWu g^o\$`m 1946-47 gmcnV AZM\$ _o XrS> nOrZ^o d Mma nO^oZo EdT^oM
dnt^ocr. ho {M^o n^odnV^o { 'i n^oe^oqInZ\$ /a ~Xcco n^odV^o ^naVnMr an^o KQZm 26 OmZolnar,
1950 nngz A_cnV Amcr. `nVrc H\$C_ 45 à_nUo6 Vo14 d`n^oU^oqInVrc _vcn- _vcT^o `m
{ej UnMr O~m-Xnar an^o n^ola gnm{dE^o nV Amcr. {ej U hm {df` H^o d an^o `n^oqIn`m

EH\$IV `nKrV g_n{di>H\$aE`nV Anccm Anho n{hè`m nMdmfPP\$ `nDZV {ej UmgnR\$ H\$cè`m VaVkrnH\$ 56% VaVX ànV{H\$ {ej UmgnR\$ H\$aE`nV Anccr hnr. È`nMm n[aUm_ àhUz 1960-61 n`V emi nMr g\$`m Xbn0>Pmcr. Xgè`m nMdmfPP\$ `nDZV _c^V d ànV{H\$ {ej UnA`m {dñVnanda ^a Xè`nV Ancm, Va {Vgè`m nMdmfPP\$ `nDZV d¶ 6 Vo14 df}d`nDZVrc gd~mCH\$¶¶m {ej UmgnR\$ g{dYm n{dUo{ZpíMV H\$cJoJco hnrVo `nM dór _vctA`m {ej UnH\$S\$ {def cj Xè¶mV Ancm `nMnhr n[aUm_ emi nA`m g\$¶nè`H\$ dnt`da Pmccm Ant`i z `Vno EH\$XarV n{hè`m VrZ nMdmfPP\$ `nDZnA`m H\$ni nV ànV{H\$ {ej UnMm Pnn0¶mZo {dñVna Pmccm Mnj`m nMdmfPP\$ `nDZmngz _nÜ`{H\$ d Cf {ej U/Vn¶H\$ {ej U `m gnR\$Mr An{WPP\$ VaVX QBB¶mBB¶mZodmTV Jcr. È`m _mZnZo ànV{H\$ {ej UnMm {dñVna Pmccm, Ver ^ard An{WPP\$ VaVX `m dnt`cr Znhr. 1965-66 _Ü`oAgUmar emi nMr g\$`m Xbn0>ihmì cm 1990-91 gmc COnt`docmJco 2000-01 gmc ^naVnVrc ànV{H\$ emi nMr g\$`m gwrnao 6,38,738 EdT\$ hnr, Va Cf ànV{H\$ emi nMr g\$`m 2,06,269 BVH\$ Pmcr. EH\$U ànV{H\$ {ej U XbUe`m emi nMr g\$`m Odi Odi gnS\$AnR>cm EdT\$ hnr.

^naVnVrc 6 Vo14 df}d`nDZVrc _vcm- _vctA`m nDZnKUr gX^mP {dMna H\$ccm Va Jè`m nPng dfn¶ ànV{H\$ emi Vrc nDZnKUr Xp0xÀ`ngj m OniV Pmccr {Xgz `Vq Va Cf ànV{H\$ emi Vrc nDZnKUr Odi Odi nM n0xZo dnt`cr {Xgz ¶Vo 2000-01 `m gmcnV AnnU 6 Vo14 df}d`nDZVrc 85.9% {dUnVu ànV{H\$ emi V Xml c H\$e\$ eH\$cm Va Cf ànV{H\$ emi V 58.6% {dUnVu Xml c H\$e\$ eH\$cm nDZnKUrA`m ~m-VrV AnUI r EH ~m- g' OVo H\$, _vctMr g\$`m ànV{H\$ emi V Xbn0>Pmccr Ant`i Vo Va Cf ànV{H\$ emi V Xhm n0xZo dnt`Pmccr {XgVo 1950 gmc EH\$U nDZnKUrA`m à_nUnV, ànV{H\$ emi V _vctMoà_nU 28.1% Va Cf ànV{H\$ emi nÜ`o hoà_nU 16.1% BVH\$M _`n¶V hnr Va 2000-01 gmc ànV{H\$ ñVanda hoà_nU XrS>n0>Pmccq Va Cf ànV{H\$ ñVanda hoà_nU AS¶M n0>Pmccco {Xgz `Vo AOzhr _vctA`m emi V OnÈ`mÀ`m à_nUnV ^ard ^a hnrJo Andí`H\$ Anho AX¶mnhr Odi Odi {Zâ¶mnoimn A{YH\$ _vcr {ej Unmngz d\$MV Anhv. ^naVnVrc ànV{H\$ emi Vrc

{ej H\$/{ej H\$`m g\$`Mm {dMna H\$cm AgVm 1950-51 _U`o ànV{H\$ d Cf
 ànV{H\$ emi V AZM\$ 5,38,000 EdTæd 86,000 {ej H\$ hnb/o `nV AZM\$ 82,000
 d 13,000 ' {hcm {ej H\$m hnb`m hrM g\$`m 2000-01 gmc r AZM\$ 1896 hOma d
 1326 hOma EdTæ Pmc r. `nV gd` {hcm {ej H\$Mr g\$`m AZM\$ 675 hOma d 506
 hOma EdTæ Anho {ZiH\$f`Agm H\$, ànV{H\$ {eúnU {d^mJnVrc {eúnH\$A`m g\$`m {VBnO>
 dnt>Pmc r, Va Cf ànV{H\$ {eúnU ñVandarc {ej H\$Mr g\$`m gni m nO> dntæ r. ór
 {ej H\$Mr g\$`m ànV{H\$ ñVandarc MnXm nO> Va Cf ànV{H\$ ñVandarc gw nmo Mmi rg nOæ Zo
 dntæ r {XgVo Varhr EH\$U {ej H\$ g\$`A`m 1/3 EdTæM ' {hcm {ej H\$Mr g\$`m Anho
 {dÚnWu {ej H\$ à_nU nMm {dMna H\$cm Va 1950 ngj m ho à_nU OmV Anho emi m
 dntæ`m {dÚnWu g\$`m dntæ r d È`nM ~ano-arc m {ej H\$ {dÚnWu ho à_nU hr dntæ o
 XO`na d Jw dTm nU` {ej U àná H\$E`m gnRæ {ej H\$ {dÚnWu à_nU H\$_r AgUo ' \$m X`ea
 RaVo

emi V OnUn`m {dX`mWu g\$`m {dMna H\$cm AgVm, B.g. 1950 gmc r ànV{H\$
 ñVandarc AgUnar {dX`mWu g\$`m gZ 2000 gmc r ghm nOæ Zo AnU
 Cf ànV{H\$ ñVandarc {dX`mWu g\$`m Vã-c MnXm nOæ Zo dntæ r {XgZ `mV `m U`o
 {dÚnWuZrMo à_nU ànV{H\$ d Cf ànV{H\$ ñVandarc AZM\$ 9 d 37 nOæ Zo dnt>Pmc r o
 cúmV `Vo

WnS`nV, ànV{H\$ emi n`m g\$`n`H\$ {dñVnam-m-V AnnU `eñdr Racno
 AnhnV, _wcm-`ctA`m nOZnKUrMo à_nU hr dntæ o Anho _wcn`m _mZmZo _wctMo nOZnKUrMo
 à_nU AÉ`en Anho g_nVnZnMr Jni>áhUOo _wctA`m {ej Um-m-V OmVr hnd\$ cmlæ r
 {XgZ `mV Anho emi n`Yrc {ej H\$Mo à_nU hr dntæ o {XgV Anho AOZhr ' {hcm
 {ej H\$Mr g\$`m dntæ dÈ`ngnRæ gYr Anho ànV{H\$ {ej UngnRæ doldo i `m àH\$naA`m
 ZdZdrZ `nOZm am-`de`m OmV AnhnV.

^naVnVrc {d{dY anA`n`U`o ànV{H\$ {ej UnMm Ono {dñVna Pmc cm Anho È`nMm
 {dMna AnnU H\$cm Jè`m nPng dñP AnnU ànV{H\$ {ej UnMr g`dYm gd`R`H\$Ur H\$e\$
 eH\$cm AnhnV. nU Varhr EH\$ ~m- cúmV `mV {H\$ AnOhr X`mVrc gd`anA`n`V 100%

n0ZnKUrMo H\$m_ AmU H\$e\$ eH\$ccm Znr. g\$`nE_H\$ {dnVranda Amco g_nYnZ Adc\$z Znr, Va A`ndi r d\$} 6 Vo 14 d`m0mVrc gdM {dUnWu emi W Xml c hmVrc, VoB`Imm 1 cr Vo8 dr n`VMo`anV_H\$ {ej U nU`KVrc. E`nA`mV`anV_H\$ {ej UnMr gd`C(0i` j _Vm_nRcm`_nUnV {dH\$(gV Pmc`m {XgVrc. E`nM do r AmU AmcoC(0i``aV nbnMl`nMog_mYnZ _nZyeH\$.

AOZhr g`nAmV {ej Ung\$Yr Andr`H\$ Ver OnUrd {Z_nM Pmc`r Znr. Oar H\$hr {R\$Ur OnUrd {Z_nM Pmc`r {XgV Agcr, Var CXa{ZdnMogmYZ`ahUz`_vc- _vcTm Cn`m H0\$ngnR\$ H\$e\$Z KVcm On/mo gh0 ngo {i VnV`ahUz`chnZ`_co emi nEdOr hcH\$-`cH\$ H\$m_oH\$VnV d ngo{`i {dVnV. hm anDma ho`nR`acm`Z H0\$`_a`_i mcm d`_vcnZm Anho`~a\$ H\$hr {R\$Ur {eH\$Zhr Znr`Awdm`i`dgm` {i V Znr dH\$dm AnUnV nEm {i V E`m`i o{ej UnMm`\$agm Cn`m Znr Aer`^mdZm g_nOm`U`o / g{ej Vn`U`o`_j Ye\$ cm`ccr Anho`ahUz` {ej Um`Oc XandnWnM A{YH\$ dmT`V Ag`nMoH\$hr`^mJr`U`o{Xgz`nVo

1.3 'hmani`an`nVrc`an`K`H\$ {ej UnMm{dH\$g :

gZ 1950-51 _Yrc`_hmani`nVrc {d`mJr`ej {UH\$ {dH\$ngnMr`_n{hVr Cnc`Y Anho E`na`_nUo`anV_H\$ {ej UnA`m`nVanda npiM`_hmani`nV 15,616 emi m hmi`m E`nV 20,39,744 {dUnWu; {dX`n` 4,152 emi n`Yz 3,99,777 {dUnWu AnU`_anR`dnS`cnV 2,655 emi n`Yz 1,67,800 {dUnWu AU`n`Z H\$arV`hmVo`m emi nA`m d {dUnWu g\$`ongz`AmU`anV_H\$ {ej UnAm {dnVna H\$E`n`ngnR\$`a`EZ H\$co`m`a`EZnMm n{hcm 0\$nm`ahUz` AmU 1950-1965 Agm H\$ncndYr V`na H\$ccm Anho`nMo H\$naU`ahUOo n{hcoH\$m, {d`mJr` {dH\$ngnMm Ag_Vnc`Xa`H\$aUo d Xgao Ag_Vnc`Xa`H\$e\$Z EHS`g_nZ {dH\$ngnR\$`a`EZaV`anhUohnmVo gZ 1950`ahUOo`ndnV\$`anarMm H\$ni, Va gZ 1960 n`V {d`mJr` {dH\$ngnA`m Ag_Vnc`mJrc AgUn`m H\$naUnM`emV`KDSZ, Vr H\$naUo`Xa`H\$e\$Z`g_Vnc`gmY`nMm H\$ncndYr`hm. `m H\$ncndYrVM`ej {UH\$`AnH\$V`-Y`d`ej {UH\$`aengZnA`m EH\$gyl`rH\$aUngnR\$`Saf`Oo`nr. ZnBPS`nA`m AU`j`Vd`mcr`g_Vr`Zo`cr`Jcr`hmVr, Va 1961`Vo`1965`hm H\$ncndYr`ahUOo`1962`gmc`r`cnH\$enr

{dH}DrH\$UrnA`m VIdnzgna ànV{H\$ {ej UnMm H\$na^na {Oëhm n[afXm d ZJann{cH\$m`nA`nH\$Sagmy/Hôccm H\$ncndYr hnò . EH\$XarV 1950 Vo1960 d 1961 Vo1965 Ago XnZ ^mJ Z H\$Vm gnò rgnR\$ d _hrani>anA`nV Pncœr àJVr cj nV `ê`ngnR\$ VncZnĚ_H\$ AnH\$œmar cj nV Kê`ngnR\$ hm nZandcnb\$Z H\$ncndYr {ZpĚMV Hôccm Anho

1.4 _hrani>anA`nVrc ànV{H\$ {ej UrMr JUrĚ_H\$ àJVr :

_hrani>anA`nV ànV{H\$ emi nM/r g\$`nĚ_H\$ àJVr Pncœr Anho _wcm-_wctA`m nOZnUrMoà_nUhr dntœcco{Xgz ĩV Anho EH\$XarV {ej Um-ôc g_nOnV OnV/r Pncœr Anho `nV AnZĚnMr ~m- àhUOo_wctMo{ej U, {deœ cú` JOœMo{ej U `m-m-VMr OnV/r àhUOo g_nO gMVZ Agè`nMm g~i nandnM _mZndm cnuœ. AnpMnfaH\$ {ej Um-ano-a AZmMnfaH\$ {ej U d AĚH\$ncrZ {ej U XUnar Hôdod `nOZm V`na hnV AnhV, am-{dè`m OnV AnhV. encò dnVndaU A{Veĩ CĚgnhdYp\$ d emi m gdœgnò tZr `p\$ H\$aĚ`nV H\$hr à_nUnV `e {i mco Anho àĚ`b\$ dnVrdnVrda emi m CKSĚ`nV `D\$Z VVo {H\$`nZ XnZ {ej H\$M/r {Z`p\$ Hôccr Anho

_hrani>anA`nVrc emi nMo{MĚ {ZpĚMVM nncœcco{Xgz ĩV Anho emi m gnenĚV d ^nĚVH\$ gnyZnZr `p\$ AnhV. emi Mo Hôdi ~mœ ñdē\$M ~Xccœo Zgz encò ĩ`dnWmnZ d AÜ`Z-AÜ`mnZ à{H\$ m _Ě`_mnZ `nA`m_Ü`o Am_ycnu«~Xc Hôccm {Xgz ĩVno Anho AÜ`Zm_Ü`o ñd`\$ AÜ`Zncm _hĚd {Xco OnV AgZ AÜ`mnZnA`m ZdZdrZ nŌVr d ZdZdrZ VĚo{dH\$gV Hôcr OnV AnhV. j_VnĚY{ŌV nnRœH\$_nMr `nĚ nŌVrZo AĚc~OmdUr Mncy AgZ nnRœnĚVHôhr Ě`nM nŌVrZo V`na Hôccr AnhV. _Ě`_mnZnV KOH\$ MnMUr, CnH\$_nV gh^mJ BĚ`nXtMm AĚ^nœ H\$œZ JwĚĚnm {dH\$ng gnyĚĩnMm à`ĚZ gœ\$ Anho {ej H\$Ěm dō nō r à{eúnU {Xco OnV Anho encò ĩ`dnWmnZm ŪĚo g_nO d nncH\$ ĩnMm gh^mJ {i ndm àhUĚ {ej H\$ nncH\$, gĚ, _nVm-nncH\$ gĚ `nMo ghH\$ĩKêĩnV ĩV Anho ĚĩnM à`nJo JndnV d à^mJnV {ej U gĚVr ñWmnZ H\$œZ ĚĩnĚĩm _m\$V JwĚĚnm {dH\$ngmcm JVr XĚ`nMo àĚĚ HôccoOnV AnhV.

{ej UmÀ`m {dnVnam-ano-a JldTnm {dH\$ngnMo H\$m Àr Ono nZo Mncy Anho Á`m
{ej UmVrc KOH\$la JldTmhr AdcsZ AgVoÈ`m È`m KOH\$Mr àJVr H\$E`mMr _hIdnJ©
`nDZm am-{dE`mV Amccr Anho

`m `nDZAYJ@ ànV{H\$ {ej UmMm Aä`ngH\$, nnRçH\$ `mMr {dMmnpdP\$
nZaMzm H\$ccr Anho OZ 2006 nngyZ B`Tnm 1 cr d B`Tnm 5 dr `m dJmEYZ hm
Aä`ngH\$ am-{dcm OnUma Anho `mV j _VnY{OY nnRçH\$ nMm g_nclæ Anho Aä`ngH\$
d nnRçH\$ aMZV j _VnMr {ZpMvr H\$E`mV OnmVrV OnmV ànV{H\$ {ej H\$Zr gh^mJ
KVccm Anho d AOZhr gh^mJ KVccm OnV Anho ~XcÈ`m ñdê\$na_nJo nnRçmVH\$mMo
cd Z d {Z`Vr `mÜ`br ZdmH\$erc d AZdr {ej H\$Zr gh^mJ KVccm Anho `nê
emc` dmVndaU {Z`Vrgnr\$ emi V B_mvr, H\$SajU Aem ^nVH\$ g(dYnA`m {Z`Vr d
gven^ZnH\$Sø {def cj Xê`mV `V Anho _wco emi V a_ndrV ahUy AnZXXm r {ej U
nÖVrMm Adcs, AU`Z-AÜ`mZngnr\$ ^ana d `nê gr(hÈ` d g(dYm n{dÈ`mV `V
Anhv. {ej H\$A`m ZdmH\$ercVcm MncZm Xê`mgnr\$ {ej H\$Zm àaUm Xê`mgnr\$ {d(dY
`nDZm dol dol`m ñVanla am-{dè`m OnV Anhv. H\$Vr g`nYZ, ZdrZ AU`mZ nÖVr `mM
Cn`mJ gdmnpd`d gdmVJ@ {ej H\$A`m à{ej UmÜ`o H\$cm OnV Anho AU`Zm-ano-a
CnMmanÈ`H\$ {ej UmMm Cn`mhr H\$E`mH\$Søcj n{dcoOnV Anho g_nOnVrc gd`WanVrc
i`°\$Zm XOXna {ej U {i nclæ ahUy Ono nZo AWH\$ à`EZ Mncy Anhv.

`m gdmMm hvy H\$di {ej UmMm àMna d àgna Znhr, Va JldnÈ`H\$ àJVr gmYUo
Agm Anho

gd`{ej U `nDZoÜ`o Á`m _Unla ^a Xê`mV Amccm Anho È`mV "JldTnla ^a'
hnr EH\$ _Om Anho {dUmí`nA`m gdmrU {dH\$ngnngnr\$ {d(dY ñnYmKê`mV `V Anhv.
H\$hr ñnYnÈ`H\$ narj nhr KVè`m OnmV. JldmZ {dUmWu emYZ È`nA`m {ej UmMr dol r
i`dnWm H\$E`mV Amccr Anho {eî`dVnr narj m KVcr OnVo `mV ehar ^mJnBVH\$M
I S`mVrc {dUmWu gh^mJr hnmV ho cúnmV Kê`mgnal o Anho `m{edmì {d(dY àgna
_nÜ`_o AZH\$ ñd`gdr gWm`nA`mV\$ ñnYmPd narj m KVè`m OnmV, `m gdmMm n[aUm_

áhUOo {dÚmí` nÁ` m Rxi r AgUnè` m JUnM/m emV Kv/m ` Vno d È` nÁ` m JUnM/m {dH\$nghr gmV/m ` Vno

àm Ana. EM. Xdo ` nÁ` m ZVÉdmI mcr Zo_cè` m H\$' O:Á` m gMZnè` nJo gd© {dÚmí` nZm ànV_{H\$ {ej U XO}na {_i nclóáhUz {H\$_nZ AU` ` Z j _Vm Ra{dÈ` nV Anè` m `m j _Vm È` m È` m KOH\$Vrc _XÚnMr àJVrMr nnVi r Xml {dVmV, `nZm "AU` `Z nnVi r' Agog\$-nVnV.

1.5 {OèømVrc ànV_{H\$ {ej UrMr JUnM_H\$ àJVr :

_hrami>anÁ`mÁ` m àÈ` t\$ {OèømMm {dMna H\$aVm emi nMr g\$` m dmt>ccr {Xgz` qV Anho "dnVr VVoemi m hr H\$ènZm àÈ` j nV AnUccr Anho d`l df}6 Vo14 d` nclóVrc 15 Vo 20 {dÚmí` ngnR\$` ñdV} emi m àÈ` t\$ dnVrda gè\$ H\$aÈ` nV Amcr Anho `m emi dahr "à{ej V {ej H\$" e\$` Vno Zo_nclm Agm {Z`_hr H\$ccm Anho AWn\$ H\$hr {OèømVrc ^mJnóCH\$ n[apnVWrà` nJo AOZhr emi nÁ`m g\$` qd Úqo dmt> hnd`qnmMr Andí` H\$V/m Anho

hogd{OèømVrc Yrc àÈ` t\$ emi VZ KSxdo àÈ` t\$ emi m hr XO}na ànV_{H\$ {ej U XUnao H\$È` ìhndó` nH\$aVm àÈ` t\$ {OèømV "emi m gVna `nDZm am-{dcr OnVo `m `nDZà`nJo {ej Uì` dnVW "emi m hM {ej UnMo à`_v ñWnZ _nZco Anho XO}na {ej U XD\$ BpAN}nar emi m ñdV... JUnMz Agnd` ng hdr. áhUz emi V gVV {Za{Zami o CnH\$_ MncyanhÈ` mcm_hîd Anho CÈH\$`VÀ` m Odi OnÈ` nMm à` ÈZ gVV H\$arV anhoUoho_hîdnMo Anho CÈH\$`VMr dnOMmc hr gdnÁ` m à` ÈZnMm ^mJ Anho honmì m^V {dMna emi m gVna `nDZV AnhoV. emi V CnH\$`erc d AÈ`qV {H\$`merc {ej H\$Mr Andí`qH\$V/m Anho VgM Cîm d XO}na {eúnU XUnè`m {eúnH\$Mr JaO Anho

emi nMr dnOMmc CÈH\$`VàV gH\$aVzo ìhndr, áhUz `m emi m gVna `nDZnVJ\$ àÈ` t\$ emi cm Andí` H\$ Vr gmYZo Mnsè` m àVrMognhÈ` na{dco Jccco Anho emi À` m {dÚmí` nÁ` m g_nOnÁ` m JaOnZyoma Aem KOH\$Mm {dMna H\$aSZ emi m gVna `nDZm à` ÈZ H\$aVo `m `nDZà`nJo àÈ` t\$ emi o_Ü` o JndmVrc cndH\$M/m AWn\$` g_nOnMm gh^mJ dmt>ndm, nncH\$M/m {ej Um-ÔcMm gùn nê N{ìH\$nz {dH\$`gV ìhndm {ej UnMr C{Ôiè gnÚ`

hñî`ngnr& g_nOnMm d nncH\$Mm gh^mJ A{YH\$ {i dndm hr Anj m RøjZ `nDZm
H\$m ñVdV H\$ccr Anho `m `nDZà_nUo emi À`m ^ñVH\$ JaOm qH\$dm {d{dY g_ñ`m
gn&{dÉ`ngnr& g_nOnMm gh^mJ {i dZ JwDÎmm dnt&gnR&Mo à`EZ H\$andV. emi m d
g_nO EH\$Î `D\$Z JwDÎmm {dH\$ng gmYUohnM nm m^V/ {dMna `m `nDZó ÚÏloAnho ànV{H\$
{ej UmMm JwDÎ_H\$ {dH\$ng ìhndm àhUÏ {Oëøm-{OëøñYÏ {def à`EZ Mncy AnhV.
`nV emi m gYna `nDZm AnnU nñ{hr. `m `nDZMm \ñi Xm Agm Pmcm H\$, ànV{H\$
emi Mo EH\$X[aV {MÎM -Xcco encò n[aga ñdÀN\m, dJnñr aMZm `m_ï o emi m
AnH\$F\$ dnoy cmè`m {d{dY CnH\$_ñ_ï oemi ñ_Ü`oMVZm {Z_nË Pmcr. dnVndaU CËgnhr
d AnZ&Xmî r ~Zco emi ñ_ÜÏlo ì`{°\$Îd {dH\$ng {e{~anMo Am nDZ H\$eSZ {dÚmî`nMm
gdñËU {dH\$ng gmYcm OnVno `m ÙÏlo ì`{°\$Îd {dH\$ng {e~ra, N&dJ, ànVZm, XZ&XZ
ànVZm, `nolngZo {d{dY ñnYm© g_nOgdm `ñ/m g_ndæ Anho Aer {e{~ao ñd`gdr
g\$Wm m \$Vhr AmññOV H\$aÉñmV ñVnV.

{d{dY `nDZm d ^ard CnH\$_`nVZ JwDÎmm {dH\$ng H\$aÉñmMo à`EZ Mncy AnhV.
emi V Z{dZ B'naV\$ gnò r g{dYm, ZdZdrV V&knZ, AÜÏÏZ AÜÏmmZngnr& ej {UH\$
gm{hÈ` , g_Ë Jwnc, `ñ`m On&cm {ej H\$gnR&hr ZdZ{dZ CnH\$_ am-{dcoOnV AnhV.
ànV{H\$ d 'nÜÏ{H\$ ñVandarc {ej H\$ñ`m gdmñd© d gdñËJË à{ej UmV VgM
AäñngH\$' nV A'ycm«~Xc H\$cco AnhV. hr à{ej UoA{YH V&knZÏP\$ \$ ìhndrV àhUÏ
È`nMo ÙÏlo A'ycm«~Xc H\$ccm Anho {ej H\$ñ_Ü`o H\$m ËdrUVm `ndr `nH\$aVm
Aä`ngH\$, j_Vm `m-ano-arc {ej H\$ñMo gdñËU ì`{°\$Îd {dH\$gV ìhndc ñngnr&hr
à`EZ H\$aÉñmV ñV AnhV. `m_Ü`o {ej H\$ñH\$aVm JwDÎmm {dH\$gZ ñnYm© ZdmmH\$_erc
{eúnH\$ ñnYm© V&knZÏP\$ ej {UH\$ gm{hÈ` {Z_Ër, AnKe© {ej H\$ nññH\$na, ({Oëhm,
{d^mJ, anÁ` d Xe nmVi rda)Aem àH\$naÀñm {d{dY ñnYmMo Am nDZ H\$eSZ, VgM {d{dY
CnH\$_ñMo Am nDZ H\$eSZ {ej H\$ñ_Ü`o AnZ&Xmñr d CËgnhdY\$ dnVndaU {Z_nË H\$aÉ`nMo
H\$m_nU A{daVnUoMncyAgVo

Aem àH\$nao EH\$XarV {Oëhm nmVi rdarc ho gd© à`EZ {ZpíMVnUo JwDÎmm
{dH\$nggnR& d àJVgnR& n[amr H\$naH\$ Racco AnhV, emi À`m JwDÎ`H \$aJVr' ÙÏlo

emi Mr {eumUnAqm Ni:Zo AZM\$C Ago ej {UH\$ dnVndaU, ^nqVH\$ gnr g(dYm {dUmí`nMr n0ZnKUr d XZ\$XZ CnpñWVr, {eumH\$Mm AU`mnZ XOnf AU`ZngnR\$ {dUmí`nZm {i Umo _w\$eZ, Jm{ej U g(Vr, nVnZH\$ {d(dY gm_n(OH\$ g\$Wm {ej H\$-nmCH\$ gK, VgM _nVm-nmCH\$ gK hoKQh hr '\$na\$ _hIdnMr ^f_H\$ ~OndVnV. qH\$-hZm, `m àE` H\$ KQH\$Mo d{eif0ε Anho `m gdnA`m gw n0z J\$UrvZ emi Mr JwdTmm dnt>d {dH\$ng gmYUoghO e³q hnv AgVo

_hrani> anAqengZnZo `m KQH\$Mm gl mc {dMna H\$eZ "encò JwdTmm {ZYnU gmYZ' {dH\$gV H\$cod hogmYZ dmeSZ, àm nUH\$ VEdnda _hrani>anAqmVrc gnV {ej U {d^wlm YZ gmV {Oehqnmr {ZdS>H\$cr `m gmV {Oeøng Yrc Odi Odi 80 emi n_YZ ho JwdTmm {ZYnU gmYZ dmaE`nV Amco qm YZ Ancem AZndmVZ `m "JwdTmm {ZYnU gmYZn\$ _Ü`oH\$hr AndíqH\$ gwmaUnhr H\$aE`nV Anè`m

"ej {UH\$ JwdTmm {ZYnUm gmR\$ àW_ _w`nÜ`mnH\$, H\$ à_w , {dnVna A(YH\$nar ({ej U) `m gdnZm anA`, {Oehm d Vmch\$nm nmVi rda à{ej U XE`nV Amco `nH\$aVm "encò JwdTmm {ZYnU' nqñVH\$hr XE`nV Ancr. `m à{ej UnV encò JwdTmm {ZYnUmMr Cn`P\$Vm, gmYZnMo ndê\$ñ, emi Mr JwdTmm {ZYnU H\$aUo `nVZ cj nV Ancem`m I0\$ OnUJ KDZ E`nMo {ZanH\$aU H\$aE`ngnR\$ {ZaZami qm ej {UH\$ H\$ñ P\$_nMr Am Ur H\$aUo`n(df`r g(dnVa _n(hVr XE`nV Ancr.

`m {ZYnU gmYZn\$ Üqo g'nO, emi m, {ej H\$ d {dUmí`u `m Mna _hIdnA`m KQH\$Mm g_nde H\$cm `nV edOmoVrZ KQH\$ gai JwdTmer g\$-YV AnhV, Va g_nO hm KQH\$ JwdTmm {dH\$ngnR\$ nqH KQH\$ Anho `m Mna KQH\$Mm {dMna H\$eZ EH\$XarV ghm KQH\$Mm g_nde {ZYnU gmYZn\$ `m à`EznV H\$aE`nV Ancm `m ghm KQH\$Zm {i y EH\$U 100 Jw XE`nV Amco `m 100 JwmV "AU`mnZnMm XOnf`ngnR\$ 25 Jw, "{dUmí`nMr g\$nmUyH\$`ngnR\$ 60 Jw Va "emi Mr àVdmar'. qmgnR\$ 5 Jw, "n0ZnKUr d CnpñWVr' qmgnR\$ 5 Jw d "g_nOnA`m gh^wncm 5 Jw Aer Jw {d^wUr H\$aE`nmV Ancr

eum(UH\$ df) 2004-05 nngyZ hm H\$ñ P\$_ A\$ cnV AnUcm `nVrc 11

n[an1\$ AäŕmgH\$ nMr {Z' Ŧ RaVo 'hrami> anÄŕmMr nWmnZÄŕm dö r Zwnŕ, np1M' 'hrami>d 'anRœlnSŕm ŕm VrZ {d^wlv {Za{Zami ŕm àH\$naMo AäŕmgH\$' gœ\$ hnl/o ÈŕmMo EH\$gŕrH\$U H\$e\$Z, ÈŕmMr Cŕm dmt'elZ, emórŕ nÖVrZo ànW{ 'H\$ {ej U AäŕmgH\$' 1968 hm Vŕma H\$aÈŕmV Ancm ŕm AäŕmgH\$' nÄŕm EH\$U Xhm 'w^v C{Ôi>H\$ àW' C{Ôi> ho {ej Ur{dfŕr AndS> {Z' nŦ hnd\$Z AUŕŕZnÄŕm nŕm^v gmvZnŕla nŕgo à^hd gŕmKZ H\$aVm ŕmndoAgohnl/o

ànMrZ H\$ni mnngZ {ej U à{H\$ŕmM {dMna Hœcm AgVm {ej U H\$nlŕ ŕmndo? H\$nlVo {ej U ŕmndo? hogd©Jœ\$, {ej H\$, {dÚmrR>d engZ ŕm KœH\$ŕr {Zp1MV Hœco H\$ŕr 'wcmcm 'nVrMo ^n\$œ g' Oco Jœco Va H\$ŕr Èŕm 'nVrÄŕm Jnŕŕmcm AnH\$na ÚnŕmM àŕÈZ Hœcm Jœcm naŕvŕm gdm Ŧŕo H\$VnŕPH\$a{dVm hm {ej H\$ j 'VmY{ðv ànW{ 'H\$ {ej U AäŕmgH\$' 1995 Zŕna Bŕŕnm 1 cr Vo5 drÄŕm {dÚmŕŕmŕnŕœ 'nŕŕnŕm, J{UV d nŕaga Aäŕmg ŕm {dfŕŕmŕnŕœ I Ŧr~Ö 'n\$ŕr AgUnèŕm {H\$' nZ AUŕŕZ j 'Vm {Zp1MV Hœŕm hnlŕm d Èŕm {dH\$gV H\$aÈŕmMr O~m-Xmar AWnŕM {ej H\$ŕla Ancr. ŕm gd©àŕÈZnV AUŕŕ Zmŕ m AUŕŕmZ 'h1dnlMo' nZcoJœco

nM{cV {ej U nÖVrV AUŕŕmH\$ hm d°\$m d AUŕŕZHSVnŕ' mŕ {Zp1H\$ŕ AgVno {dÚmŕŕmH\$ŕ H\$ŕr hnlV ZgèŕmZo qH\$dm {dÚmŕŕmH\$ŕ Or H\$ŕr H\$e\$Z Kŕcr OnVŕ Vr AUŕŕZmŕnŕœ nœer ZgèŕmZo{dÚmŕŕmMoAUŕŕZ n[aUmŕ H\$naH\$ hnlV Znhr. Èŕmŕnŕœ H\$ŕrÄŕm 'nŕŕ' nŕZ {dÚmŕŕmZo {eH\$ndo Agm AmJh Yacm Va AUŕŕZ n[aUmŕ H\$naH\$ hnlœ. ŕm {dMnanda H\$Vŕŕ\$ AUŕŕZ nÖVr (ABL) AYnaccŕ Anho ŕm nÖVrgno-VM AnnèŕmH\$ŕc nŕluMr EH\$ {ej H\$ emi m, ~hplJ©AUŕŕmZ Vŕ ŕmŕnhr {dMna H\$e\$Z nŕŕo {Oèønl hr nÖV ànŕŕJH\$ V1dnda {dH\$gV H\$aÈŕmV Ancœr Anho {ej U h.\$ H\$ŕŕÚmÄŕm Ŧŕŕ YnUmer gŕŕV Aer hr H\$Vŕŕ\$ AUŕŕZ nÖVr Anho àÈŕj gmvÈŕnŕŕ© gdH\$ŕ 'ŕŕ' mnZ nÖVrMm ŕmV nŕŕ... dma Hœcm Anho AUŕŕmH\$ d² AUŕŕZHSVnŕŕm XnKŕZnhr hr nÖVr Cnŕŕ\$ RaUmar Anho H\$Vŕŕ\$ AUŕŕZ nÖVrMm Adc\$ Hœŕmg {dÚmŕŕm {eH\$ÈŕmMr AndS> {Z' nŦ hnlœ d ÈŕmM CÈgnh dmtœ àhUŕM ej {UH\$

Ju d'inn dnt'Àqim N'izZo H\$Vq'p\$ AUq'qZ nÖVr (ABL) hr Z, \$M {XenXeP\$ Cnmq Rac
Aer Aem dnöVo

gñp© XemV ~mCH\$Àqim ' no \$V d g°\$Àqim {ej UnMm h, \$ A{Y{Zq' 2009 {XZnqH\$
1 E{àc 2010 nngZ A\$ c~OndUr H\$E'qimV Ancr. ÈqimZyga nÈqib\$ ~mCH\$ncm ' no \$V d
g°\$Mo{ej U XñqimMr O~m~Xnar engZnda XñqimV Ancr Anho
gñmYH\$ncm {ej U à{H\$g ' maH\$ Agcèqim ~m~r I mrcà' nJoOmUdèqim

1. dJn' AUq'qZ AUq'qZ à{H\$g {ej H\$M à^nd OmV AgVno
2. ej {UH\$ gm(hÈqimM dma ' \$MV H\$cm OmVno
3. AUq'qZ à{H\$g AZhXm i'qim»qimZ nÖVrMm dma H\$cm OmVno
4. nnR\$yanda ^a {Xcm OmVno
5. {ej H\$Àqim ' ZnV ' cm gd©g' OVo d ' vcmZm H\$hrM g' OV Znhr Agm g' O
Prccm AgVno
6. EH\$m dJn'rc gd©{dUm'qimM AUq'qZmM d' d q'epndVm nmV i r g' mZ Anho
AgoJ'hV YacoOmVo
7. {dUm'qim JähOa Agèqim ÈqimM ~mccm AäqimH\$ ^èZ H\$m ÈqimMr g(dYm
CncäY Znhr.
8. 'èq' mnZngnR\$ nmañ[aH\$ nÖVrMm Adc\$ H\$cm OmVno
9. AUq'qZ à{H\$g AnZ\$ r, hgVI ò V dnVndaUmM A^nd AgVno
10. {dUm'qimZm ñd-AUq'qZng H\$' rV H\$' r g\$'r { ' i Vo
11. '\$\$ efm(UH\$ dfn)/rc AäqimH\$ n'p©H\$E'qimM {dMra {XgZ q'no
12. dJn' ej {UH\$ gmq' g(dYmM A^nd AgVno
13. AUq'qZ AUq'qZ à{H\$g ' p\$ dnVndaUmM A^nd AgVno

2. H\$V\$ AU\$ nOvrMm dma H\$U\$ {OeømVrc ^na Vmrc\$ \$mVrc {Oehm n[afX\$ emi Vrc B\$Tmm X\$gar\$ {dUmí \$m\$ J{UV {df \$m\$ g\$KZnda hnbnao n[aUm Vnmguo

3. H\$V\$ AU\$ nOvr am-{dUmo{ej H\$ d ' \$m\$ \$m\$ \$m\$ ' VoOmUz Kbo

1.13 g\$Zm\$ J\$VH\$:

1. dJm\$ ~ncz qH\$dm dnmz Xmi {dUo`mg m ""H\$Z {eH\$U' hr {eH\$ \$m\$ gdm\$ à^ndr nUXV Anho (a' e nmZgo 2016 à.H\$. 59)

2. H\$V\$ AU` ` Z nOvr hr AU` ` Znda A{YH\$ n[aUm_H\$H\$VZoà^ndr nns\$vo
(H\$V\$ AU\$ nUXV {ej H\$ à{ej U n[VH\$m 2012, n\$H\$. 11)

1.14 g\$Z n[aH\$Zm:

H1. nma\$[aH\$ nOvrZo {eH\$U` m {dUmí` nA` m _anR\$ {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An(U CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _mZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

H2. nma\$[aH\$ nOvrZo {eH\$U` m {dUmí` nA` m J{UV {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An(U CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _mZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

H3. H\$V\$ AU` ` Z nOvrZo {eH\$U` m {dUmí` nA` m _anR\$ {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An(U CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _mZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

H4. H\$V\$ AU` ` Z nOvrZo {eH\$U` m {dUmí` nA` m J{UV {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An(U CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _mZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

H5. nma\$[aH\$ An(U H\$V\$ AU` ` Z nOvrZo {eH\$U` m {dUmí` nA` m _anR\$ {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An(U CÎna MnMUrVrc \ \$aH\$A` m_Ü` _mZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

H6. nma\$[aH\$ An(U H\$V\$ AU` ` Z nOvrZo {eH\$U` m {dUmí` nA` m J{UV {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An(U CÎna MnMUrVrc \ \$aH\$A` m_Ü` _mZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

1.15 e\$ n[aH\$Zm:

H01. nma\$[aH\$ nOvrZo {eH\$U` m {dUmí` nA` m _anR\$ {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An(U CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _mZmV cj Ur` \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` V Znr.

- H02. nnañm[aH\$ nÕVrZo{eH\$Unè`m {dÚmí`nÀ`m J{UV {df`nÀ`m gñmXZnÀ`m npl©AnfU CÎna MnMUrÀ`m_Ü`_mZmV cj Ur` \ \$H\$ AmT: ÿ `V Znr.
- H03. H\$Vr`W\$ AÜ` `Z nÕVrZo{eH\$Unè`m {dÚmí`nÀ`m _anR: {df`nÀ`m gñmXZnÀ`m npl© AnfU CÎna MnMUrÀ`m_Ü`_mZmV cj Ur` \ \$H\$ AmT: ÿ `V Znr.
- H04. H\$Vr`W\$ AÜ` `Z nÕVrZo{eH\$Unè`m {dÚmí`nÀ`m J{UV {df`nÀ`m gñmXZnÀ`m npl© AnfU CÎna MnMUrÀ`m_Ü`_mZmV cj Ur` \ \$H\$ AmT: ÿ `V Znr.
- H05. nnañm[aH\$ AnfU H\$Vr`W\$ AÜ` `Z nÕVrZo{eH\$Unè`m {dÚmí`nÀ`m _anR: {df`nÀ`m gñmXZnÀ`m npl© AnfU CÎna MnMUrVrc \ \$H\$A`m _Ü`_mZmV cj Ur` \ \$H\$ AmT: ÿ `V Znr.
- H06. nnañm[aH\$ AnfU H\$Vr`W\$ AÜ` `Z nÕVrZo{eH\$Unè`m {dÚmí`nÀ`m J{UV {df`nÀ`m gñmXZnÀ`m npl© AnfU CÎna MnMUrVrc \ \$H\$A`m _Ü`_mZmV cj Ur` \ \$H\$ AmT: ÿ `V Znr.

1.16 gñmYZnMr ìñmár :

1. gXa gñmYZ Jm rU ^mJmVrb Bññm XgarÀñm AÜñmZmer {ZJS:V Anho
2. àñVW gñmYZ ^m VmçñmVrc Bññm XgarÀñm 'anR: d J{UV {dfñmer {ZJS:V Anho

1.17 gñmYZnÀñm[a'ñm:

àñVW gñmYZnÀñm {díçfU ho{dÚmWu MnMUr AnfU {ej H\$ d 'ñmñmH\$ñm àíZndcrVrc à{VgnXñla AmYnarV Anho

1. gXa gñmYZ '\$\$ H\$VñW\$ AÜñmZ nÕVrUao {eH\$Unèñm {dÚmíñmnda hndññm n[aUmññm AäñmgnmVon[a'ñmXV Anho
2. gXa gñmYZ hoñm {OëñmVrc ^m VmçñmVrc àñm{ H\$ emi ñmVo n[a'ñmXV Anho
3. àñVW gñmYZ hoñm {UH\$ df©2014-15 ñm H\$ncndYrV {eH\$Unèñm {dÚmíñmñmVo n[a'ñmXV Anho

30 hnr Aem HXVrV AUqVZ nUXVrZo AUqVZ H\$UreVm d nnaqmaH\$ nUXVrZo AUqVZ H\$UreVm (ABL d Non-ABL) emi nr {ZdS>H\$cr.

1.23 gēnVZnlog\$ qmemórV V\$:

1. eH\$Salmar
2. 'Uq' mZ
3. ghg\$Y JWH\$
4. Qx- JWnqH\$
5. nr- JWnqH\$

1.24 g'ram :

ānVW àH\$UmV gēnVZ {dfqVmr Anì I H\$eZ XWmZm àW' ^naVmVrc ànV{ 'H\$ {ej U, 'hmani> anAqVmrVrc ànV{ 'H\$ {ej UnMr gUpñWVr qVmr 'm(hVr XDSZ HXVrVr AUqVZ nŌVrMoñde\$ nWn\$ qVnV ñni>H\$coAnho

ànV{ 'H\$ {ej UnMr gUpñWVr {dMmanV KD\$Z ānVW gēnVZnMr JaO d 'hîd gmJVcoAnho gēnVZ g' nqVmo {dYmZ, gH\$enZnE' H\$ d H\$mqVr H\$ i qVnV qVnV gēnVZnMr C{Ōi q JfhVH\$, n[aH\$enZm, i qVnV, ' qVnV, n[a' qVnV, H\$mqVr, OZg\$ qVnV, Z' vZm {ZdS>d g\$ qmemórV V\$ o qVnV-m-VMr gēnVZnAqVn nmqVnV qVnV ' m(hVr {Xcr Anho

darc gd© ~m-tMr nVqV H\$e qVnV d gēnVZn cm nqH\$ AgUmar ' m(hVr { ' i {dE qVnV g\$-sYV gm(hE qVnV m AmT xdm nVr c XqVnV àH\$Um cm KV cm Anho

àH\$U - 2

g\$enYZner g\$ \$YV gñhË¶mMm

AnT xolm

àH\$U - 2

g\$YV gñhE`mMmAmT`ndm AZH\$ (UH\$m

A.H&	Vn(ec	nÖ>H\$ rñ\$
2.1	ànVndZm	27
2.2	g\$YV gñhE`mMmAmT`ndm Aä`mgnMr JaO	28
2.3	g\$YV gñhE`mMmAmT`ndm	29
2.4	g\$YV gñhE`mMmAmT`ndm	29
	2.4.1 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nÖVr - CEH\$Vr	30
	2.4.2 Vm` i ZnSm gh`m	31
	2.4.3 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nÖVrMoVm` i ZnS`U`lo Cn`mDZ	32
	2.4.4 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nÖVr {ej H\$ à{ej U nñVH\$m ('mM©2015)	33
	2.4.5 enVnam_ H\$ngoknZaMZndnXr nñVH\$	33
	2.4.6 _m`hVrn`H\$	34
2.5	g\$YV gñhE`mMmAmT`ndm	34
2.6	dV`mZ n`lo	45
2.7	H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nÖVr gñhE`mMmAmT`ndm	46
	2.7.1 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nÖVrMoÖñ	47
	2.7.2 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nÖVr àUmcr_Yrc gñhE`mMmAmT`ndm	47
	2.7.3 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nÖVr àE`j H\$m`Ömhr	52
	2.7.4 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nÖVr_U`oAndi`H\$ AgUmno gñhE`mMmAmT`ndm	55
	2.7.5 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nÖVrMm n[aUm_	56
	2.7.6 {ej H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nÖVrMm n[aUm_ ~Xc	56

	2.7.7 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nOVrVm _cnfla Pmccm n[aUm_	57
	2.7.8 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nOVr A\$c~OmdUrVrc AmhmZ	57
	2.7.9 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nOVrMr e°\$ñWi	58
	2.7.10 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nOVr AmU {ej U h,\$ H\$ñ Xm	58
	2.7.11 H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nOVr am-{dVmZm H\$andlo cmUmo~Xc	59
	2.7.12 AZñdmñ[aV H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nOVr	61
2.8	H\$V`P\$ AU``Z nOVr_U`o{ej H\$ñMr ^@_H\$ñ	62
2.9	añVW gñmZnModdi nU	63
2.10	g_nam	64

àH\$U 2

gēnYZ {df` ner g\$SYV grhÈ`nMmAnt`adm

2.1 àñVmlZm:

Annè`m XenV ñdnV\$ nâna H\$ni nV ej {UH\$ gēnYZmcm I n`nR`em à`nUnV gYr d` àñgnhZ {i mco`m H\$ni nVM {ej Uj ðnV dōdōlù`m {d^mJm_Ü`o AZH\$ gēnYZoPmcr AnhV. grh{OH\$M Zi`m gēnVH\$ncm gēnYZmgnR\$ {df` {ZdS>H\$aUo AmVm gmo an{hco Znhr àhUjZM gēnVH\$ncm g\$SYV grhÈ`nMm d` npl`gēnYZnMm Aa`ng H\$aUoJaOMoAnho EI nKm gēnVH\$ Oòhm gēnYZ H\$am Mo RadVno Vòhm àW_ H\$HJÈ`m {df` ncla AmYnfaV gēnYZ H\$ando hm gdnP`_nR`m àiZ È`nA`ng_n C^m anhvno H\$HJr gēnYZ g_ñ`m {ZdS`dr? {ZdS`cè`m g_ñ`da AnOVmìV gēnYZ Pmco Anho qH\$dm Znhr? Pmcco Agc Va H\$HJH\$HJÈ`m j ðnV ? È`ngnR\$ dmnacè`m Aa`ng nŌVr H\$HJÈ`m? È`ndè\$Z {ZiH\$F`H\$MÈ`ngnR\$ H\$HJVo g\$`memór` V\$ dmnaco È`m_YZ H\$MÈ`cco {ZiH\$F`{H\$VnV Cn`nR` AnhV. _ZnV {Z_nŊ hndnè`m Aem gd`àiznMr Cîmao enVÈ`ngnR\$ gēnVH\$ncm gēnYZ {df` ner g\$SYV grhÈ`nMm d` npl`gēnYZnMm Ant`adm KJoAndí`H\$ AgVo

`ndè\$Z Agocj nV`VoH\$ gēnYZ {df` ner g\$SYV grhÈ`nMm d` npl`gēnYZnMm Ant`adm KVè`ng Z{dZ gēnVH\$ncm È`nMr gēnYZ g_ñ`m hnvmi È`ng`nè` {Xem {i Vo gēnYZ {df` ner g\$SYV grhÈ`nMm Ant`adm KVnZm dōdōlù`m {dMnangM mncZm {i Vo npl`gēnYZnMm Ant`adm KVnZm AnnU {ZdS`cè`m {df` ng\$^nV``mdu {H\$Vr gēnVH\$Zr H\$M`H`cco Anho hog_OVo È`m gēnYZn`Ü`o Zo_Š`m H\$HJÈ`m Jm`da ^a {Xccm Anh? gēnYZnMr C{Ōi`H\$HJr AnhV? n{aH\$ènZm H\$em {c{hccè`m AnhV? _n{hVr g\$H\$CZmgnR\$ Zo_H\$ H\$HJr gmYZo dmnacr AnhV? gn\$`>`H\$` {díc`fUngnR\$ Zo_Š`m H\$HJÈ`m V\$ nMm dmna H`ccm Anh? Aer gd`g{dnVa _n{hVr gēnVH\$ncm g_OVo

Z{dZ gēnVH\$ncm àñVW gēnYZmcm`nè`_mJm Adc\$ H\$aÈ`ngnR\$ npl` gēnYZnMm Ant`adm hm {XenKeP\$ RaVno àÈ`j H\$M`H\$aVmZm`_dnè`m ASMUtMm A\$NO cndVm`Vo

gënyZ {dfqimMoOo' hîdnjU[©]knZ AnhoËqimMm gnanË XWod Ëqim {dfqimAqim CncâY Agcëqim knZnMm AnYna KDSZ ËqimnT[©]c knZnMm enV KËqimgnR[©] AWdm CncâY knZnMm ZdrZ n[apnWVr' Yrc ~Xcccm AW[©]{dfX H\$ËqimgnR[©] g\$-ÿYV gënyZ {dfqimMm nmqim ^, \$' H\$Uo ahUOo g\$-ÿYV gm(hËqimMo n[aercZ hm]. gënyZ H\$ËqimgnR[©] AZb\$ Jm[©]Mr npl[©]Vqimr H\$andr cwVvo gënyZngnR[©] gmYnaUnUo {dfqimMo j ð {ZdSëqimZYa I mcrc àH\$naMm g\$[^]©gm(hËqimMm Aäqimg HëqimZo g' ñqimr {ZdS[©] i qim»qim ñni[©]H\$U H\$ËqimMr nÖVr, Jqhv H\$ËqimMr 'n\$Ur, gënyZ nÖVr d V§, {ZiH\$fmMo {ZdMZ B. {dfqimr ñni[©] è\$nafm àmä H\$ëSZ Kvm qimVo

gënyZ {dfqimer g\$-ÿYV qimnydu H\$uVvo gënyZ Pmco Anhö ËqimH\$ H\$uËqim gënyZm wrc H\$uVvo {ZiH\$F[©]añVW gënyZmV naH\$ AnhV? H\$uVvo dol i o AnhV? H\$R[©] gmäqim Anhö H\$R[©] ' \$aH\$ Anhö ho àW' V... nrhUo ' hîdnMo RaVo Övqim {ZiH\$fmZm ~XcËqim n[apnWVrV Zdm AW[©]enVËqimgnR[©] AnOnqimVÄqim g\$-ÿYV ej {UH\$ gënyZnÄqim {ZiH\$fmMo dmMZ, qmVZ, ' ZZ d CnmqimnOZm H\$Uo ahUOo g\$-ÿYV gënyZ n[aercZ hm].

2.2 g\$-ÿYV gm(hËqimMm AäqimgnR[©] JaO :

{d{ei> j ðmV qimnydu ho gënyZ Pmco Anho ËqimMm g{dnVa Aäqimg HëqimZo nT[©]cà' nUoAZb\$ ' \$mqimXohm/mV.

1. {ZdSëqim {dfqimg\$-ÿYr nydu Pmcoqim gënyZmMr H\$ënZm àmä H\$ëSZ ËqimMr nZandqimr Öxi UoeŠ` hmVod C(MV gënyZ {dfqim {ZdSëqimgnR[©] ' wJëZ { ' i Vo
2. noluÄqim gënyZmMr ' n(hVr hmVo cd ZnMr nÖV, ' n(hVr, ' n\$Ur, ASMUr qimMr ' n(hVr hmVo
3. ñdV..Äqim gënyZmMr {Xem {ZpimV H\$avm qimVo
4. gënyZ {dfqimMr i qimär d ' qimRm CIm [aËqim RadVm qimVo
5. Annëqim gënyZmMr nÖVr, V§ o H\$uVr Radndr qimMo' wJëZ { ' i Vo
6. g\$-ÿYV gm(hËqimMm Aäqimgm i o Annccm {dfqim g' OZ Kbwognmo OmVo
7. noluÄqim gënyZ H\$Äqim gMZm H\$hr AgVrc Va ËqimMr ' n(hVr hmVo
8. qim {d{ei> j ðmV H\$uVvo gënyZ Pmco Anhodo H\$uVvo AOZ ~nH\$ Anhohog' OVo

9. $\text{f} \text{g} \text{e} \text{m} \text{Z} \text{n} \text{A} \text{f} \text{m} \text{A} \text{a} \text{f} \text{m} \text{g} \text{m} \text{i} \text{o} \text{a} \text{n} \text{V} \text{W} \text{g} \text{e} \text{m} \text{Z} \text{m} \text{e} \text{r} \text{g} \text{S} \text{Y} \text{V} \{ \text{g} \text{O} \text{n} \text{S} \text{,} \text{C} \{ \text{O} \text{r} \text{i} \text{e} \text{J} \text{f} \text{h} \text{V} \text{H} \text{e} \text{,} \text{n} \{ \text{a} \text{H} \text{S} \text{e} \text{n} \text{Z} \text{m} \text{g} \text{e} \text{m} \text{Z} \text{n} \text{O} \text{V} \text{r} \text{,} \{ \text{Z} \text{i} \text{H} \text{S} \text{f} \text{e} \text{f} \text{m} \{ \text{d} \text{f} \text{f} \text{m} \text{r} \text{g} \text{r} \text{e} \text{H} \text{S} \text{ 'n} \{ \text{h} \text{V} \text{r} \text{,} \text{f} \text{i} \text{n} \text{e} \text{f} \text{f} \text{g} \text{r} \text{e} \text{H} \text{S} \text{V} \text{e} \text{,} \text{E} \text{f} \text{m} \text{C} \text{n} \text{f} \text{m} \text{d} \text{A} \text{W} \text{Z} \text{d} \text{M} \text{Z} \text{H} \text{S} \text{E} \text{f} \text{m} \text{g} \text{r} \text{e} \text{H} \text{S} \text{ 'm} \text{J} \text{e} \text{Z} \{ \text{ ' i V} \text{o}$
10. $\text{O} \text{o} \{ \text{Z} \text{i} \text{H} \text{S} \text{f} \text{e} \text{g} \text{O} \text{P} \text{m} \text{c} \text{c} \text{o} \text{A} \text{n} \text{h} \text{V} \text{E} \text{f} \text{m} \text{M} \text{A} \text{m} \text{Y} \text{m} \text{K} \text{V} \text{m} \text{f} \text{V} \text{m} \text{o}$

2.3 gS^e gnfEfmMoèW :

$\text{a} \text{n} \text{V} \text{W} \text{g} \text{e} \text{m} \text{Z} \text{m} \text{g} \text{r} \text{e} \text{H} \text{S} \text{Z} \text{o} \text{g} \text{S} \text{Y} \text{V} \text{g} \text{r} \{ \text{h} \text{E} \text{f} \text{m} \text{M} \text{A} \text{n} \text{T} \text{e} \text{d} \text{m} \text{K} \text{E} \text{f} \text{m} \text{g} \text{r} \text{e} \text{H} \text{S} \text{I} \text{m} \text{c} \text{r} \text{c} \text{J} \text{V} \text{m} \text{c} \text{f} \text{m} \text{V} \text{c} \text{a} \text{n} \text{V} \text{W} \text{g} \text{e} \text{m} \text{Z} \{ \text{d} \text{f} \text{f} \text{m} \text{e} \text{r} \{ \text{Z} \{ \text{S} \text{V} \{ \text{d} \{ \text{d} \text{Y} \text{g} \text{e} \text{m} \text{Z} \text{A} \text{h} \text{d} \text{m} \text{c} \text{,} \{ \text{Z} \text{f} \text{V} \text{H} \text{S} \text{f} \{ \text{c} \text{H} \text{e} \text{,} \text{n} \text{m} \text{V} \text{H} \text{e} \text{,} \text{c} \text{d} \text{f} \text{m} \text{g} \text{S} \text{^e} \text{K} \text{V} \text{c} \text{m} \text{A} \text{n} \text{h} \text{o}$

1. $\text{E} \text{g} \text{.} \text{E} \text{Z} \text{.} \text{S} \text{f} \text{.} \text{O} \text{f} \text{.} \{ \text{e} \text{j} \text{U} \text{e} \text{m} \text{o} \text{ 'h} \text{r} \{ \text{d} \text{U} \text{m} \text{c} \text{f} \text{,} \text{n} \text{W} \text{o}$
2. $\text{n} \text{W} \text{o} \{ \text{d} \text{U} \text{m} \text{r} \text{R} \text{e} \{ \text{e} \text{j} \text{U} \text{e} \text{m} \text{o} \text{ d} \{ \text{d} \text{n} \text{V} \text{m} \{ \text{d} \text{^} \text{m} \text{,} \text{n} \text{W} \text{o}$
3. $\{ \text{O} \text{e} \text{H} \text{m} \{ \text{h} \text{m} \text{a} \text{n} \text{i} \} \{ \text{d} \text{U} \text{m} \text{r} \text{R} \text{e} \text{,} \text{n} \text{W} \text{o}$
4. $\{ \text{O} \text{e} \text{H} \text{m} \{ \text{e} \text{j} \text{U} \text{e} \text{m} \text{o} \text{ 'h} \text{r} \{ \text{d} \text{U} \text{m} \text{c} \text{f} \text{,} \text{n} \text{W} \text{o}$
5. $\text{a} \text{n} \text{f} \text{f} \text{e} \text{j} \{ \text{U} \text{H} \text{S} \text{g} \text{e} \text{m} \text{Z} \text{d} \{ \text{e} \text{j} \text{U} \text{n} \{ \text{a} \text{f} \text{X} \text{,} \text{ 'h} \text{m} \text{a} \text{n} \text{i} \} \text{n} \text{W} \text{o}$
6. $\{ \text{O} \text{e} \text{H} \text{m} \{ \text{e} \text{j} \text{U} \text{d} \{ \text{e} \text{j} \text{U} \text{g} \text{S} \text{W} \text{m} \text{n} \text{Z} \text{d} \text{c} \text{,} \text{a} \text{n} \text{f} \text{f} \text{J} \text{S} \text{e}$
7. $\text{e} \text{m} \text{J} \text{S} \text{m} \text{d} \text{e} \text{g} \text{n} \text{B} \text{e}$

2.4 gS^e gnfEfmAntadm:

gnaUr H\$ r\$ 2.1

gS^e gnfE` gS` mXe@Umar gnaUr

AZm\$ n\$S	Vnerc	gS` m
1)	H\$Vr` r\$ AU` Z nOVr nprVH\$m	02
2)	n\$VH\$	06
3)	cd	08
4)	g\$eZ	07
	EH\$U	23

2.4.1 H\$VfM\$ AUfQZ nÖVrMr CÈH\$Vr 'Evolution'

ànVW {d^mM/ H\$VfM\$ AUfQZ nÖVrA` m CÈH\$VrMm namr f^KÈfM/ Amcm Anho
fM nÖVrMm nD{Vhmg, gd^ej m A{^fMnZMo fM XmZ, nÖVr dnmAÈfM-m-VrV
Vrf' i ZnSfMo fM XmZ, H\$VfM\$ AUfQZ nÖVrVrc {d{dY O\$no fM Mo{ddMZ H\$co Anho

Early History of ABL :

XgèfM 'hm fM A fM edO\$ 1944 'ÜfM 'Royal Air Force' Mm EH\$ KOH\$ àhUz
'David Horsburgh' ^mVn/ Amco ÈfMfM ~SfM fM Vo {ZfM\$ H\$ÈfM/ Amcr hM/r. ÈfM
àXenVrc cMh\$, ÈfMfM OrdZ epr, g\$H\$Vr AnfU {ZgJ^gnfM^ÈfMm ^mco fM
g\$ÈfMZYa Vo 'mfXer naVco AnfU ^mVnMm B{Vhmg AnfU g\$H\$Vr VgM qhXr AnfU
g\$H\$V ^mfM {eH\$co VonMhm ^mVn/ naVco AnfU F\$fr ihçr fM HoH\$MfM/ Pmco ÈfMZYa
20 df}{-O\$e H\$MfMg fM HoH\$MfM^H\$co gdmM^Zd fM ndrH\$S\$ ÈfMfM ÈfM Mo ndBZ nJ^
H\$co Zrc ~m ZnMm emi m H\$Mm {OèøM/ 7 EH\$ OmV g\$ H\$cr.

Zrc ~m emi m gèdm/rnmgZM ndV\$ AprVÈd am j hM/r. fM 'w fÈdo
g{ZfMfM AUfQZ gmfÈfM AnfU Zn{dYfM^AUfQZ nÖVtMm g'ndè hM/m SèdS> fM Mo
if{^Id OmX^hM Vo hmSfMo {ej H\$ hM Vo ÈfMfM nÈZr S\$Z AnfU 'wJm {ZH\$cg
fMfM ghmfMzo ZdrZ AäfMgH\$ nMm aMZM H\$cr. fM AäfMgH\$ m ÜfM g\$rv, gVnaH\$M,
{edUH\$M, ~mH\$M, J{UV, B\$Or AnfU VcJy fM {df fM g'ndè hM/m g{ZfMfM
Aer AUfQZ gmfÈfMfM ÈfMfM ^a Km/cr Om/ Ago g\$g, m J\$Vmc fM Xd rc {dUmWu AnfU
{ej H\$M CncäY H\$S\$Z XÈfM/ Amco hM Vo AäfMgH\$ nMm CXnhaU ÜfM Mo Pmco Va g\$rv
hm {df fM Km fM. {dUm fM {dY ^mfVrc AnfU g\$H\$VrVrc cMh\$JrV VgM emór fM
g\$rvM Mo à{ej U XÈfM/ fM hM Vo g\$rvM CÈH\$> 'OdmZr {dUm fM cm^V hM/r. am
gH\$M r g\$rvM fM VmfH\$zo g\$dm/ hM Ago g\$rvM BVH\$M ZnH\$ Xd rc {dUm fM
{eH\$dcO Om/ Ago SèdS> ZnH\$M {Z' fM j d VgM ZnH\$ {X\$eZ fM {ZiUm hM Vo
Zrc ~m Mo{dUmWu nMfM gMxa H\$V AgV.

SèdS> fMfM {ej H\$MfM gmfM Aem AäfMgH\$ nMm {ZfMfM AnfU AnfMfM H\$co
hM Vo AäfMgH\$ nMm à{ej U KvcèfM AZh\$ {ej H\$MfM ndV..Mr emi m gè H\$cr. fM

à{ej Umr Üjlo hñVH\$cmMm àmr w{qinzO AY^nd Hóccm AgmMm emi Vrc gd©gm(hÉjnmMr 'n\$Ur Am(U {Z{' Vr hr {ej H\$Zr Hóccr AgmMm.

SédS> qimMo 1984 'Üjlo {ZYZ Pmco ÉjlnÁqim níMnV ÉjlnÁqim Hóccm emi m gn\$mi Uo AdKS> dnO> cmJco 'i Mo ndé\$ñ Am(U Zg{JF\$ dmVmdaU A~mYV aml V am(YH\$m, gM/mcH\$, F\$fr ihçr ñHçc qinzr Jmr rU {ej U H\$DmMr ñWmZm Hóccr. F\$fr ihçr ñHçcÁqim {ej H\$Áqim ghqimZmzo AäqimgH\$' nMr Am(U H\$ÉqimV Amcr. nX² Zm^Z and Am(U ÉjlnMr nÉZr a' m and F\$fr ihçr ñHçc 'Üjlo H\$mqmV Pmco and XnänÉq ladder qim gñ\$ñZmgnR> H\$mqmV hnbvo {ej H\$ Am(U {dÚmwu qinzr hr gñ\$ñZm I yn AndSçr. {ej H\$ A{YH\$ AnÉ' {dídmgnzo Am(U 'ZnmgyZ H\$mqmV Pmco {dÚmíqimMo {ej H\$da nUjUo Adc\$Z anhUoH\$' r Pmco emi m i{qimZmZmgnR> hr gñ\$ñZm {XenXep\$ Racr.

2.4.2 Vm' i ZnsMmgh^nd :

Vm' i Znsy amÁqim Üjlo AZbH\$ Cnqim\$, aDH\$ Ago àqim {ej U j ðnV hnb/ hnbvo 1994 'ÜjloE'. nr. {dOqimH\$ na, Amq.E.Eg. A{YH\$mar do, na qimwoH\$ççOa hnbvo Éjlnçdó r Éjlnçr AZbH\$ {dÚmwu ~mcH\$mr Jma ahUz H\$mqmV AgéqimMo nñhco Éjlnçr 'wcnMlo H\$'àX Agoem(U Wm {dco ho {dÚmwu ÉjlnMo ~mcnU OjyeH\$V ZihVoAm(U emcçl g\$yr ÉjlnÁqim CncäY Agéqim Var ÉjlnMm Cnqim H\$e\$ eH\$V ZihVo {dOqimH\$ na Am(U ÉjlnMo ghH\$mar gñ\$ñZm gñhñ 'e\$JmPnX' qinzr Aem {dÚmíqimgnR> {deç emi m gñ\$ Hóçqim {dÚmíqimMo AdYmZ H\$çDV AgmçdvGM {eH\$ÉqimV Éjlnçm é\$Mr dnOçdr qimgnR> {dÚmwu H\$çDV AmZXXmçr AUqimZ nÖVtMm Cnqim H\$ÉqimV Amcm {dÚmíqimZm qim AUqimZ nÖVr I ynM AndSçqim Vo 'ZnmgyZ AUqimZ H\$e\$ cmJco nMmçV g{' VrÁqim emi nçm Xd rc qim JmçMo AmMçl ç dnOçco H\$naU ÉjlnÁqim emi ó Üjlo Ago CnH\$' Am(U AUqimZ nÖVr ZihVr. Cnqimç CnH\$' Am(U é\$Mmçl AUqimZ nÖVr OnUz KñqimgnR> 60 'w{qimÜqimH\$ EH\$ì Amco d Éjlnçm à{ej U XñqimV Amco AmZXXmçr {ej UmMr hr gñ\$çmV hnbv.

qimZya EH\$U 7000 {ej H\$çm qim nÖVrMo à{ej U XñqimV Amco {ej H\$ ònV nñVHóMo 'UNICEF' Áqim ghmçqimzo àH\$meZ Hóco Am(U {ej H\$çgnR> gX^ç gm(hÉq CncäY Hóco

~mc 'Og AgUme'lm 'wcngrR: ho AnZ\$Xm'lr {ej U C, dc ^{dVi'lmH\$Sæ dnO'Mmc H\$Umo Raco E'lm H\$ni mn'lv Pmcco E'lmMo Zm\$gnZ {d{dY AU'lvZ nO'vr An(U ej {UH\$ gm(hE'lm 'lm'lm gnhm'lmZo ^e\$Z 'lv hmo Vm' i ZnS'v' \$ BRC, DIET Mo A(YH\$nar VgM EH\$U 30 {ej H\$ F\$fr ih'cr Jm' rU {ej U H\$ 'lv AU'lvZ nO'vr An(U ej {UH\$ gm(hE'lm 'lm'lm à{ej UmgrR: nnRdE'lmV Amco VVoE'lmZm 3 ' {hZo{Zdmgr à{ej U XE'lmV Amco

Ladder nO'vr' i o Aä'lmg KOH\$Mo Næ'cm JO'lv {d^noZ H\$E'lmV Amco hmo {dÚmi'lmZm OoghOnUoñd-JVrZo'lv hmo {ej H\$ Xd rc Amm'lm ^mfr' U'lvhoV\$ ghO AnE' gmV H\$V Jco E'lmMm {dÚmi'lmZm cm^ hmo Jcm {ej H\$ emi A'lm {ZY'lv do ng m On'V do Wn'z Cn'lvr Ago ej {UH\$ gm(hE'lm 'lvma H\$e\$ cmco AU'lvZ nO'vrMm gl mc Aä'lmg H\$e\$ cmco Vm' i ZnS'v'lm JO'lvr F\$fr ih'cr cm {Xccr j d ^o>'lv ABL Mm CX'lv Pmcm

2.4.3 H\$V'lv AU'lvZ nO'vrMoVr' i ZnS'v' U'lvCn'lvDZ :

Vm' i ZnS'v' U'lv gaH\$nar An(U gaH\$nar AZXmZ àná Aem EH\$U 37000 emi n\$ U'lv gZ 2007 nmgyZ gd^ej m A{^'lmZn'lv' 'lm nO'vrMo Cn'lvDZ gæ\$ Pmco Capacity building phase, Experimental phase, extension phase An(U Evaluation phase 'lm Mma {d^'lv m' \$' ABL nO'vrMm dnna gæ\$ Pmcm

gZ 2003 Vo2006

Capacity building phase A'lm do r 2003 Vo 2004 'lm H\$rcndYr' U'lv Core team cm gV F\$fr ih'cr àno'v' A'lm Vkn\$ m' \$' à{ej V H\$E'lmV Amco E'lmMdo r modules Mr {Z{ ' 'vr H\$E'lmV Amcr.

gZ 2003 A'lm àm'lvUH\$ H\$rcndYr' U'lv M'vB^ ' hmZJanm(cH'v' \$ Mmc{dE'lmV 'lvme'lm 13 emi n'lv B'lv'nm 1 cr d 2 ar Aä'lmgH\$' {dH\$gZ H\$'lm'lvR: {ZdS>H\$E'lmV Amcr. ABL nO'vrMm dnna 1 dfr' A'lm H\$rcndYrgnr: 'lm emi m' U'lvH\$E'lmV Amcm

Xpè'lm phase A'lm gZ 2004 ' U'lvEH\$U 264 ' hmZJanm(cH'v' A'lm emi n'lv {ZdS> H\$E'lmV Amcr. E'lm {R'H\$lvr ABL nO'vrMm dnna H\$E'lmV Amcm 'lm H\$'lv' 'le { ' i n'lvZ\$'a n\$'lv g{ ' VrA'lm emi v Xd rc ABL nO'vrMr An' I H\$e\$Z XE'lmV Amcr.

Bqllmm 3 ar Mo Bqllmm 1 cr An(U Xlgar ~ana g' mllmOZ H\$EqlmV Amco V{ ' i , B\$Or, J{UV An(U n[aga Aäqmg qm {dfqmmg' mde H\$EqlmV Amcm

{Vgeqim phase ' Üqo àEqlm\$ rural äcrlH\$ Äqim 100 emi n\$ Üqo qmmM ägna Pmcm Eqlmdo r Eqlmcm ' n\$e nH\$c ähUz g\$-mVEqlmV qm hml'o qm ' n\$e nH\$cMr EH\$U g\$-qim 4105 hml'r.

gZ 2007 Vo2008 :

edOÄqim dfu ähUOo2007 ' ÜqoamAq gaH\$maÄqim nWm(ZH\$ ndamAq g\$WmÄqim An[gaH\$maMo AZXkz { ' i Umëqim I nOJr emi n\$ Üqo Bqllmm 1 cr Vo 4 Wr nqV ABL Mr A\$ c~OmdUr H\$EqlmMo{ZX}e XäqimV Amco

gZ 2009 Bqllmm 4 Wr Z\$ya hrM nÖVr Bqllmm 5 dr gnR\$ Xd rc am-{dEqlmV Amcr. Bqllmm 5 dr gnR\$ Simplified Active Learning Method (SALM) An(U Cf ämV{ ' H\$ dJmgnR\$ Active Learning Method (ALM) Mr A\$ c~OmdUr H\$EqlmV Amcr.

2.4.4 H\$Vqo\$ AUqqlZ nÖVr {eumlH\$ ä{ej U nmlVH\$m(' ml©2015) :

änVW g\$enVZmgnR\$ nT\$C gr(hEqlmMm AnT\$adm KäqimV Amcm Anho äänVW nmlVH\$mV ABL g\$H\$enZm, g\$cm n[aMq], AUqqlZ nÖVr ' w o hml'mao ~Xc, {dfq{Zhm[cml'mn[aMq], dO mlH\$ d Znkdom, gand d ' j' mZ B. {dfqmda {dmc ' mlhVr CncäY Anho

Cnqmd :

g\$enVZmgnR\$ AndíqH\$ AgUmar {dfqmg\$-YV g\$mlVH\$ d ämEqlmj H\$ ' mlhVr g' Ocr. ABL Mr äEqlj H\$ml'mhrMr e\$nafm g' Ocr. H\$ml'ÖVrMo O\$noH\$ co emi Wrc ' mZdr g\$mlH\$S\$ Agcëqim Angj mH\$ äqim

2.4.5 erqnam H\$ngoknzamZndnXr nmlVH\$:

{dUmWu äJVr gmYEqlmgnR\$ AZbl\$ {ej H\$ Ammnëqim emi W {d{dY CnH\$' am-dV AgVmV. kmZamZndnXnda AmYn[aV AZbl\${dY CnH\$' ml' BWo' mlhVr {Xcr Anho

Cnqmd :

' anR\$ d J{UV qm {dfqmggnR\$ H\$ml'VoCnH\$' am-{dVm qmVrc qmMr ' mlhVr { ' i mcr.

2.4.6 'nVr nIHS:

HVr nIHS AU nVr 'nVr nIHS

CnVr 'nVr O' m H\$E nR\$ qm nIHS Mm CnVr Pncm

2.5 g\$YV g\$ZrMmAnTm:

- 1) **Lonkar Chandrakant Sakharam** (2016, Savitribai Phule University Pune)

Title - Development of ABL programme to enhance basic skills in English and its effectiveness.

Objectives of the Study :

- 1) To identify present status of the students English listening and speaking sub skill.
- 2) To find out from the teachers methods, techniques and strategies of teaching learning for Eng Ush listening and speaking skills.
- 3) To develop Activity based learning programune to enhance English listening and speaking sub skills.
- 4) To test the effectiveness of activity based learning programme.
- 5) To find out the retention of developed programune.

Statistical Tools for Data Analysis :

For the present research, researcher used various tools for data analysis. Qualitative and quantitative methods were used at different stages of data analysis. Qualitative methods were used for identification of different components of activity based learning programme and some qualitative questions in the English teacher`s questionnaire. For survey method, percentage and average were used as statistical tools for data analysis.

For product development, qualitative method was used to identify different components of activity based learning programme. For experimental method, quantitative tools percentage, average and t-test were used as statistical tools for data analysis.

Main Conclusion :

- 1) On the identified status of English listening and speaking, Skills components, the activity based learning programme was prepared in this study. The self developed programmes and You Tube complied resources are to be effective.
- 2) From the results of the present study, it is proved that developed activity based learning program can be effectively used for enhancement of English listening and speaking sub skills.
- 3) Activity based learning programme helps to retain the English listening and speaking sub skills.
- 4) Activity based learning programme is usefull to the IX standard students of rural area Marathi medium students.
- 5) Digital pedagogy is useful for English listening and speaking, skills development.

2) Researcher Sing, Budh 2016.

Title - Effect of activity based learning on Development of life skills among elementary level students.

University – Chaudhary Devlal university.

As per the different variables and nature of the study the objectives of the study are as below :

To study the life skills among elementary level students. To develop and plan certain activities for developing life skills among students at elementary level. To study the existing level of life skills among Elementary Level students. To see the effect of intervention programme on development of life skills through Activity Based Learning. To study the existing level of life skills among Elementary level Students before and after the commencement of experiment. To compare the life skills of male and female students at elementary level.

Findings :

- 1) It clearly shows that there is significant effect of activity based learning on the development of life skills because experimental group was taught through activity based learning before post-test. Learning through activities provides varieties of experiences to the learner; hence it ensures the development of life skill among learners.
- 2) There is a significant effect of activity based learning on the development of life skills because experimental group was taught through activity based learning during the period of experiment.
- 3) The mean score of post-test of experimental group is greater than mean score of post-test of control group. It further proves the significant effect of activity based learning on the development of life skills because experimental group was taught through activity based learning while control group was taught through traditional method.
- 4) There is no significant difference between post-test and retention test of experimental group regarding life skills of students at elementary level. It means that life skills once developed retain for long. To conclude, life skills education can best be given through the activity based learning.
- 5) The level of life skill is better among female students of experimental group than female students of control group because they were taught through activity based learning as an intervention programme while female students of control group were not given any treatment.
- 6) Suggestions for Further Studies – A similar study can be carried out comparing two different methods for the development of life skills. A similar study can be conducted on the development of life skills at secondary or higher level of education. A study can be conducted on the development of life skills at secondary or higher level of education. A study can be carried out for the development of soft skills.

A similar study can be conducted to see the effect of any professional programme on the development of life skills of students. A study can be conducted to see the relation between academic achievement and life skills. The effect of Activity Based Learning can be studied in academic achievement.

3) Researcher Bhausheb Shivaji Karekar

University Of Pune September 2013.

Preparation And Testing The Effectiveness Of An Activity Based Programme On Writing Skill In English For The Students Of Std. Vi.

Objectives Of The Research :

1. To identify the existing strategies used by teachers for improving writing skills of students.
2. To investigate the problems faced by students while writing in English.
3. To develop an Activity Based Program for developing the writing skill of students.
4. To test the effectiveness of an Activity Based Program on writing skill for Std.VI students.

Findings :

1. The researcher got formation about the various strategies that teachers use in the classroom for improving writing skills of students. He tabulated the research to plan the activities in the Activity Based Programme.
2. The researcher developed an Activity Based programme after conducting a pilot study and with the help of suggestions offered by experts. It included a number of interesting and engaging activities in writing.
3. The researcher implemented the Activity Based Programme and tabulated and analyzed the results in order to test the effectiveness of the Activity Based Programme.
4. **Conclusions :** It is necessary to use Activity Based Programme for teaching writing skills in primary level classrooms.
Students develop confidence in writing skills when Activity Based Programmes implemented systematically in the classroom.
Activity Based Programme add slive lines stoteaching writings skills and makes it meaningful, interesting and fruitful.

Suggestions for further study :

Remedial program must be carried out in case the students who are below average.

Similar study can be carried out for development of writing skill for all other standards.

4) Researcher Babu, T. Christopher (2009)

“Effectiveness of activity based learning (abl) as compared to convention method of teaching in the context of developing practical skills in science.”

Objectives of the study :

In any research in education, there is a need a operationalise the objectives in behavioral terms. They should be achievable and measurable as well, with these things in view, the objectives of the study are stated as follow-

1. To elaborate and examine the different instructional processes using conventional method and activity based learning (ABL) 144 method as alternatives strategies in teaching science for development of primary process skills, integrated process skill and scientific communication skills among the IX Std students.
2. To study and develop the Activity Based Learning (ABL) package in science for the IX Std students for the development of primary process skills, integrated process skills and scientific communication skills.
3. To find out the relative effectiveness among conventional and ABL method of teaching in terms of development of primary process skills, integrated process skills and scientific communication skills in IX Std science at demonstration and extension stages.
4. To study whether the different instructional strategies viz conventional and ABL method, are effective in realizing the instructional objectives in science of IX Std students as measured by pre and post-tests at demonstration and extension stages.
5. To study whether there is any significant difference among different instructional strategies viz conventional and ABL methods in terms of their effectiveness in science at IX Std 145 level as measured by the post-tests at demonstration and extension stages.

6. To study the relative effectiveness among conventional and ABL methods in terms of development of primary process skills, integrated process skills and scientific communication skills among the IX Std students as measured by the post-tests.
7. To study the student's reaction towards the Activity Based Learning (ABL) package.
9. To study the teachers' attitude towards the Activity Based Learning (ABL) package.

Methodology in Brief Control Group :

The group of students who are taught the content by the conventional method of teaching and do not receive any reinforcement through self instructional method of teaching is called control group in the study.

Experimental Group :

The group of students who learned the content and develop the skills through activity based learning method of teaching is called experimental group. Applying parallel equated group, teachique, 822 number of students were taken from standard IX as the sample for the present study.

Tool :

The following tools were used at this stage –

1. ABL package
2. CRT (Pre and post-tests)
3. Student Reaction Scale for ABL package.
4. Attitude Scale for IX standard science teachers.
5. Students reaction scale for ABL package.

Statistical Techniques used in this study –

- i) Mean and Standard Deviation ii) t- test iii) F- test

Summary of Findings and Conclusion :

The following are the major findings and conclusion emerged from the present study.

Demonstration Stage :

Concluded that the control and experimental groups are identical in terms of the achievement in the primary process skills, integrated process skills and scientific communication skills before the treatment of conventional and ABL methods of instructional strategies.

In all the three sub-skills, the experimental group has scored high values which show that teaching science through ABL methods of instructional strategies has resulted in higher achievement. This may be due to the possibility of total involvement of the students in the ABL method of instructional strategy which has enhanced absolute learning.

There is no significant difference between the mean scores of pre and post test of the control group. This inference points out that control group which is exposed to conventional method of teaching science does not show any skills in science. It may be due to the fact that activity based learning ensures total participation of the students which enhances better learning outcomes.

There is no significant difference among the primary process skills, integrated process skills scientific communication skills of the control group as measured by the pre test at the demonstration stage.

There is no significant difference among the primary process skills, integrated process skills and scientific communication skills of experimental group as measured by the post test at the demonstration stage. It points out that the ABL package has similar impact on all the three skills and it may be because of the equal weight age given to the developmet of all the skills.

It is concluded that 9th standard students have favourable reactions towards the Activity Based Learning package at the demonstration stage.

There is significant difference between the control and experimental groups with regard to the achievement in primary process skills, integrated process skills and scientific communication skills measured by the post test at the extension stage. Owing to the fact that the ABL package encourages learning through activities and self learning strategy, it is fount to have greater impact on students than the conventional method and it is proved by the above finding.

There is no significant difference between the mean scores of pre and post test of control group in terms of their primary process skills, integrated

process skills and scientific communication skills at the extension stage. It is obvious that the conventional method is not very effective in achieving practical skills in science since it is relevant only to content based teaching.

There is significant difference between the mean scores of pre and post tests of experimental group in the post test is comparatively higher than that of the pretest which substantiates the positive impact of activity based learning package in teaching science. It also establishes the criterion validity of the test. ABL method is found to be more effective than the traditional conventional method of teaching science at high school level. Science is competency based and not content – based.

5) Researcher Lalita Vartak

2001, University of Pune

Title - To study the effectiveness of the 'Activity Based' teaching – learning and evaluation strategy for developing of English language competencies of 1st std. students of Eng. med. Schools in Pune City.

Objectives of the Study :

- 1) To survey the existing Teaching Learning and Evaluation situation in schools after the implementation of the competency based curriculum in Primary Education.
- 2) To develop and measure the effectiveness of the "Activity based" Teaching Learning and Evaluation strategy for development of English language competencies in 1st std. students.
- 3) To study the development of English language competencies in the students.

Tools :

The researcher has made use of the following tools in the research study :

1) Questionnaire : Survey questionnaire :

This was used to - * Get the opinions of the teachers regarding the competency based curriculum.

* To obtain information about the existing teaching learning and evaluation procedures, followed in schools, (Appendix B) Questionnaire for participating teachers : This questionnaire was used get the opinions and the feedback from the teachers regarding the various aspects of the strategy prepared by

the researcher. (Appendix C) Questionnaire for parents : This questionnaire was used to get the information about the student's background relevant to the research. It was also used for getting the observations of the parents. (Appendix D).

* Statistical Tools : The researcher used the following statistical tools in her study :

* Percentage : It was used in the analysis of the questionnaires and the feedback sheet.

Opinion Score : It was calculated to find out the effectiveness of the Orientation Programme.

* 'I' test : It was used to find out the effectiveness of the "Activity based teaching learning and evaluation strategy" and the "Follow up Programme".

* Graphical representation : It was used to study the achievement level of the students in the enlisted competencies, as well as to compare the pre test and post test results of the students.

* Chi square test : It was used to find out the answers to the specific research questions.

Conclusions from the survey :

* The teachers have a positive opinion of the competency based curriculum adopted in schools.

* According to the teachers, the main hurdles in the implementation of the competency based curriculum are the number of students in the classroom the amount of clerical work involved and the available time at disposal.

* The teacher has a major role and there is little scope for interaction among the students. The involvement of students is very less in the classrooms.

* There is still a great emphasis on the written work in the teaching-learning and evaluation adopted in schools.

* The teachers take no specific conscious efforts for language development of the students.

Conclusions from the experiment :

* The English language competencies can be developed in the students of std. I through proper training.

* The “activity-based” teaching learning and evaluation strategy prepared by the researcher was effective.

6) **Ir. Anjdm0. 'nr 2006 -**

erfF\$ - ànV{ ' H\$ emi V H\$VrÚmoad Vn\$ ganchÚmabSjOr {df¶¶mMoAÚ¶¶mZ H\$aUo

C{0ia:

1. ànV{ ' H\$ emi Vrc {dÚmVu Vn\$ ganchÚmoad d H\$VrÚmoad g\$nfU H\$pe¶¶ g¶mKZ H\$aVnV H\$m hoenVUo
2. H\$Vr d Vn\$ ganchÚmabSjOr i¶¶H\$aUnVrc H\$hr ' hÎdmMo KQH\$ {eH\$dVm ¶¶mV H\$m hoenVUo
3. dddòù¶¶m àH\$aA¶¶m ànV{ ' H\$ emi nV H\$VrÚmoad d Vn\$ ganchÚmabSjOr {df¶¶ {eH\$dUo

{ZiH\$F©:

1. B¶¶¶m 5 drA¶¶m J0¶¶m H\$VrÚmoad d Vn\$ ganchÚmabSjOr AÚ¶¶mZ H\$cco Anho É¶¶m J0¶¶m {df¶¶ MngÉ¶¶m àH\$aAnH\$CZ Prc¶¶m Anho
2. {ej H\$Zr {dÚm¶¶m Yrc g\$nfU H\$cm dmf¶¶g cndndr.
3. {dÚm¶¶m Vn\$ ' j¶¶m nZ H\$andò
darc g¶mVZndé\$Z nna¶¶m[H\$a nÔVrZo AÚ¶¶mZ H\$cc¶¶m J0¶¶m m H\$VrÚmoad d Vn\$ ganchÚmabSjOr AÚ¶¶mZ H\$cc¶¶m J0¶¶m àJVr A{YH\$ AgVoVog' OVo

7) **{dI m a. {d.**

erfF\$ - B¶¶¶m Xpargnr¶¶m nR¶¶mVH\$Vrc ^nfH\$ I ò d g¶mK ¶¶mMog' rj U nWò ~nc^naVrcm gmKa.

C{0ia:

1. B¶¶¶m Xpargnr¶¶m nR¶¶mVH\$Vrc ^nfH\$ I ò d g¶mK ¶¶mMog' rj U H\$aUo
2. B¶¶¶m Xpargnr¶¶m nR¶¶mVH\$Vrc ^nfH\$ I ò d g¶mK ¶¶mMo dJn¶¶mZ hnV AgVnZmA¶¶m A{^i¶¶m\$' Ú¶¶mH\$hr Iò {Xgz ¶¶mV H\$m? ¶¶mM emV KWo
3. g¶mK H\$pe¶¶ d ^nfH\$ I ò B. A¶¶m ~m-VrV Iò {Xgz ¶¶m Agé¶¶ng ¶¶m¶¶ Vo Cn¶¶¶ gM{dUo

2.6 dV©nZ nlo(có erfH\$) :

1) he\$ HóCH\$Ur©(X(ZH\$ gH\$ni (X. 8 Onj; 2017)

{d{dY emi n\$ Újlo dólól i o CnH\$' am-{dco OnV AgVmV. 'mì ÉjlmV Zn{dYjVlm AnUcr Va AnU êsj nUm Oxi cm Va 'wcnZm J\$ V dnOc. Aem CnH\$' m' YZ 'wcnZm kmZhr {' i m'icm hdo ÉjlmV i\$Zo jlm CnH\$' n'lr Aml Ur Hócr n'rhOo n'w ÉjlmVZM g' nO^mZ Agcœr {nT\$ Vjma hnd\$ eHó.

Zn{dYjlmU©H\$UVoCnH\$' am-{dVm jlvrc jlmVr 'n'hrVr {' i mcr.

2) 'hmani>OBSg à(V(ZYr, nlo(03 ArfOo 2015) 'hmani>OBSg :

{Oéhmn[afXAjmení mVr6:rg Vr6>:

H\$Vr AmYn[aV {ej UnMm nR\$amndm H\$VnZm jlm emi V Bqim VmS\$ {da{hV i jldñVm AprñVEdnV Amcr Anho {dÚmíjlmM {dfj g' OZ KéjlmÀjlm j 'VZyna ÉjlmVr dólólùjlm JOx YZ {d^mUr Hócr hnr. emi Vrc {ej H\$ZrM jlm {dÚmíjlmgnR\$ ÉjlmV ~n'OH\$ d'jmc m AZyêZ AndíjH\$ Éjlm Aäjmg gr{hÉjlmVr {Z{' Vr Hócr Anho dólólùjlm Bqim Yrc {dÚmWu JOx YZ EHSì AnéjlmZVa Vo jlm Aäjmg gr{hÉjlmVr AmYnao Éjlm {dfjmer g\$ {YV H\$Vr H\$VnV. ÉjlmVZM VoAäÉjj nUoAmcmej {UH\$ AäjmgH\$ \$ H\$VrV CVadV Anhv ÉjlmVgnR\$ {ej H\$ 'XV{ZgnVr ^y' H\$m nna nnsVnV. EH\$m {XdgnV jlm gr{hÉjlmVr AmYnao ho {dÚmWu MnaM {dfj {eH\$V AgéjlmZoXáanÀjlm AnÀjlm d AZb\$ {dfjlmV ~n'OH\$ AnÀjlmM H\$Uvnr VnU jlm {dÚmíjlm d ZgVno n{hcr Vo MnVrÀjlm dJmPÚjlo H\$Vr AmYn[aV {ej UnMo YSø XUmar hr emi m Éjlm n'w:c OBSjmda nmlDr Vo AnRdrÀjlm dJmgnR\$ àH\$emYn[aV {ej UnH\$Sødi cr Anho

H\$Vr AmYn[aV {ej U XUmar emi m ahUz anÁj^anV H\$oi jlvrc hr emi m Aní l cr OnVo jlm emi Vrc ej {UH\$ CnH\$' n'rhÉjlmgnR\$ anÁj^anVZ {ej H\$, AäjmgH\$ Xa ' {hYjlmÀjlm 15 Vna l cm emi cm ^0>XV AgVmV. Éjlm w ohr emi m ahUOoEH\$ ej {UH\$ n'jêZ H\$D ~ZéjlmMo{gÕ PmcoAnho

3) Global Journal for Research Analysis :

Students should be given full freedom and opportunity to learn according to their capability and skill in classroom. Teacher should only act as facilitator or a guide not as an instructor or lecturer. This type of method is known as activity based learning or learning by doing.

Cnqnd :

ABL am-dVnZm {ej H\$Mr ^f' H\$m H\$m} Agndr qndr ' rfhVr { ' i mcr.

4) State Report, {dUmànYH\$U, nUog\$enZ {d^nd :

nnqm^v MmUr' Uqo ^rfm {dfqngR> IdU, dnMZ, cd Z, nd-A{^i q°\$ d H\$m H\$ i qndH\$U qm j d nMm g' nde H\$E qm/ Ancm hnm anA qndr ^rfm {dfqndrc EH\$U gangar Q> dmar 67.05 Q> d I Ur "~' AgE qndMo {Xgz qnd ^rfm {dfqndrc nUo {Oeomr gbmXUyH\$ gdnYH\$ ahUOo80 Q> d I Ur "~' Anho

Cnqnd :

nUo {Oeomr gbmXUyH\$ ' e' mZndr g{dnVa ' rfhVr { ' i mcr.

2.7 H\$Vqnd\$ AUqndZ nOvr (ABL) gbmXenZm:

{dUmVU H\$VUmo A{YH\$ n[aUm H\$m H\$ {eH\$VnV. CXm dJn AJXr Nno à qndhr H\$V{edn} {eH\$de qndZo E qndMo {dn' aU hndv nnR> H\$eSZ E qndr CÎmo {c{hcr OnVnV. ' ml àE qj H\$VUmo {eH\$e qm ~m-r CXm Mhm H\$Uo gndH\$ MncdUo nndUo qm {H\$ qm {dUmVU Anqnd^a H\$e\$ eH\$VnV.

* I hear, I forgot

* I read, I remember

* I do, I learn

qnd à {gO {I gndZnma H\$VrVZ Pmcc AUqndZ {O H\$D\$ nde\$nmMo AgVo Ago Agc Va gbmXenZm H\$ ' hm {dUm qndZm H\$VrA qm ' nU' nVZ {eH\$dVm Ancm, ' wcnZm {eH\$ qm CÚP\$ H\$Vm Ancq Va ' wcn[aUm H\$m H\$ {eH\$ eH\$Vrc.

KOHnda AmYn[aV {d{dY Nno Nno CnH\$, H\$Vr AUqndZnA qm H\$ nZnma ' n\$cod E qm CnH\$ nA qm ' nU' nVZ ' wco {eH\$cr Va {O H\$D\$ nde\$nmMo AUqndZ hnd\$ eH\$. qm VÍdnda AmYn[aV H\$Vqnd\$ AUqndZ nOvr (ABL) nOvrMr ' w^v gbmXenZm Anho

2.7.1. H\$VqR\$ AUqRZ Qno:

AäqmgH\$, nnRçH\$, nnRçnmVH\$ qmMr EH\$m {d{ei>nÖVrZo grnS>KmcZ ABL nÖVr' Üqo AndíqH\$ AgUmao grhÉq {dH\$(gV H\$aÉqMv Amco Anho qm à{H\$Vrc Qno nTçcà' nUo -

Qnm1 :

àW' gñj[©]AäqmgH\$ (nnRçnmVH\$Vrc KOH\$ ho 'nÜq'), KOH\$, CnKOH\$ d nnRç' WnV / gñ\$enZm Üqo(d^mUo nnRç' Wm / gñ\$enZm nni>H\$aÉqMgnR\$ H\$Vr {ZdSÛo

Qnm2 :

àÉqH\$ H\$VrgnR\$ grhÉq Vqma H\$aUo H\$WVr H\$Vr Vqma H\$amqMr Vo dU2 H\$aUmao H\$S[©]Vqma H\$aUo VoH\$S[©]Ani I ÉqMgnR\$ {MÎM dma H\$cm Anho ÉqMgnR\$ cmo AgoahOçeo Anho

Qnm3 :

H\$Vr/H\$S[©]qMr H\$ ~Ö 'n\$Ur ahUOo EH\$ KOH\$ nÜ[©]hnmam Qnm ÉqMgnR\$ Znd MILESTONE. àÉqH\$ {dfqMv Ago10 Vo15 QnoH\$aÉqMv Milestones AmcoAnhV.

Qnm4 :

Milestone Mr H\$ ~Ö 'n\$Ur ahUOoAUqRZ {eSç - LADDER

Qnm5 :

JQxV, gm fhH\$aÉqM ; qndqMÄqM H\$VrÄqM 'n\$UrgnR\$ nqH\$ AUqRZ {eSç (SIDE LADDER) {dH\$(gV H\$aUo qm H\$Vrg[©]m cmoZoXeÉqM AnhV.

2.7.2. H\$VqR\$ AUqRZ àUncr (ABL) 'Yrc gçm:

Ladder (AUqRZ {eSç) :

Ladder ahUOoÉqM BqMÄqM ÉqM {dfqMÄqM AäqmgH\$ nMo{dÜmi'qMgnR\$Mo Agcço dn{fçç {ZqMÖZ.

ABL H\$MqRÖVr' ÜqoXnZ àH\$MÄqM Ladder {dH\$(gV H\$ÉqM AnhV.

KOḤ\$ {dÚmWu H\$VrÚmao g' OZ KḤrc d àĒĒb\$ Milestone ' ÚĒo {d{dY VĒ nÚmao ĒĒmÚo ' ĵĒ' mZhr HĒcoOnBĒ.

gn{hĒĒ H\$ÚĒĒm BĒĒmÚo Anho Vo AnĒ I ĒĒngnR\$ àĒĒb\$ BĒĒngnR\$ a\$ {ZpíMV HĒcm Anho àĒĒb\$ BĒĒmÚm H\$Vr H\$S^ nÚVr {d{dY a\$ mMr MnH\$O> Anl cr Anho hr MnH\$O>ĒĒm BĒĒmÚm H\$S^d Ladder Aer XnĤhrda d AndĒĒH\$VZygra Oo gn{hĒĒ VĒna hrBĒ ĒĒnda ĒĒm Úm BĒĒmÚm a\$ dnmacm OnVno

g' ĵ Wni r :

AÚĒĒZ H\$VnZm {dÚmWu ÁĒm nŌVrZo dmaVno ĒĒmÚm {dMna H\$eZ AÚĒĒZnMo ghm O\$noHĒcoAnhV. AÚĒĒZnMm KOḤ\$, Milestone d nŌVr ÚmÚm {dMna H\$eZ ĒĒmÚoH\$ÚĒĒm JQḤV ~gnĒo ho Ra{dĒĒmV Amco Anho àĒĒb\$ Milestone Mo AÚĒĒZ H\$VnZm {dÚmWu Úm gdĒghm nŌVtMm dma H\$VnV.

AÚĒĒZ nŌVrZygra JQ>g' ĵ nŪcà' nÚo-

g' ĵ H\$ nÚ\$	g' ĵnVrc nŌVrMmVnerc
1	{ej H\$ÁĒm ' XvRm g' ĵ
2	{ej H\$ÁĒm A\$V... ' XvRm g' ĵ
3	ghÚĒĒngnV {eH\$ĒĒmÚm g' ĵ
4	ghnÚĒĒr d JQḤ' nÚ ÁĒm ' XvRm g' ĵ
5	ndĒAÚĒĒZ / gand g' ĵ
6	' ĵĒ' mZ / CnMna g' ĵ

gdĒ{dfĒngnR\$ dmaVnV Amcco cnoĒo ĒĒmÚm AÚĒĒZ nŌVrZygra ĒĒm ĒĒm g' ĵ Wni rda N\$cccoAnhV. àĒĒb\$ {dfĒmÚm ghm g' ĵ WnÚm AgVnV.

{dÚmÚmÚo JQ> H\$ĒĒmÚm {d{ei> nŌV AgVo àĒĒb\$ JQḤV àĒĒb\$ BĒĒmÚm ' wco ÚmVrc Ago JQ> H\$VnV. {ej H\$ g\$Úm d I nĒĒmÚm g\$Úm {dMnanV KĐSZ JQ> H\$VnV. àĒĒb\$ dJĒ ncrV AÚĒĒZ nŌVrZygra ghm JQḤV H\$Vr H\$V {dÚmWu H\$VnV. {dÚmÚmÚo JQ>

{d{ei>g} Z dmaVm randomly H\$VnV. JO>H\$VnZm hĕma, H\$' r hĕma ĩm ~m-tMm {dMna H\$Z ZĩoAgoAnóĵ V AgVo

2.7.3 H\$VĩnH\$ AÜĩĩZ àUncr àĒĩĵ H\$ĩĩhr :

ABL nĵĶVĩnr

1. emi V àná PmCCO ABL ġm{hĒĩ Vnġĵ KĬo d ĒĩnMr ZnK dhrV KĬo ġm{hĒĩ H\$' VaVm AgĒĩġ nĵĶm H\$Z KĬo CXm {dfĩmZġma AÜĩĩZ H\$SĶ², flash H\$SĶ² d ġ' ĩ Wmi r, Ladders AÜĩĩZ H\$ĩĩĩVH\$ĩ, tray sticker à{ej U hñVnĩVH\$ĩ, work done register, ġmXUH\$ V^o, {dÜmVu XZĶXZ CnĩVWr nĩH\$ B.
2. I nĒĩĩÜ` oJaOà' nĬorack Vĩna H\$Z KĬo
3. {dfĩ I nĒĩĩm Vĩna H\$aUo ({ej H\$ CncāYVZġma) àĒĩĩH\$ AÜĩĩZ H\$SĶ² Mo cno{Zhmĩ, {dfĩ{Zhmĩ dJuH\$aU, H\$Z tray 'Üĩo' n\$Ĭr H\$aUo EH\$ĩ tray 'Üĩo EH\$ĩ cnoĩMr Mna ñVanĩMr AÜĩĩZ H\$SĶ² AgVm/ ĒĩĩMo Mna JRĶ Vĩna H\$aUo AÜĩĩZ H\$SĶ² tray {dfĩ rack 'Üĩo' n\$Ĭo
4. ġ' ĩ Wmi r àĒĩĩH\$ {dfĩĩĩĩ ġm ġmà' nĬo Vnġĵ Ēĩĩ {dfĩ{Zhmĩ I ncrV RĶUo ġ' ĩ Wmi rMr aMZm oil paint ZoO{' Zrda, 'šerda aſ{dUo
5. Ladder daMr OmĬm 'wĶZm hñVmi Ēĩĩġ ġmĩr hñĒĒ Aer {ZpĩMV H\$aUo
6. AÜĩĩZ H\$ĩĩĩVH\$ĩ {dfĩ I ncrV RĶUo
7. dJmĶ VmMm 'šĶ Vĩna H\$Z KĬo H\$' r CMrda àĒĩĩH\$ {dfĩġ AÜĩĩZ ġH\$ ġm{hĒĩ H\$maoH\$Z KĬo àĒĩĩH\$ I ncrĩĩĩ àdeÜnanOdi {dfĩĩMoZm 'šĶH\$ cndUo
8. dJ{ej H\$Zr AnnĒĩĩ {dfĩĩMr ġd^o 'Ķĩ' mZ H\$SĶ², cnoĩ dnMndrV àhUOo Milestone {ZpĩMvr H\$aUo ġmo hñĒĒ. àĒĩĩH\$ {dÜmĩĩm {dfĩ{Zhmĩ cnoĩ n[aMĩ H\$Z XĬo
9. {ej H\$Zr AÜĩĩZ H\$SĶ²Mo H\$Vr d CnH\$' nĬo I o , eāXH\$š B. Mo Aāĩĩġd^o dnMZ H\$aUo 'wĶ {dfĩĩĩ Side Ladder H\$SĶ² ĩĩMo dnMZ H\$aUo ġd{dfĩĩĩr AndĩĩH\$ AÜĩĩZ ġH\$ ġm{hĒĩ emi mAZĶnZ cnoĩġh^mĬ ĩmVZ CncāY H\$aUo

‘Կրթությունը ՀՀ ցնցումը Հիմնականում

1. Կրթությանը ՀՀ ցնցումը Հիմնականում

CXm emi Վ 2 {ej H\$ AgVrc Va

Bղիմն ն{հրհրհր {dՍմիճրմո2 J0>

Bղիմն Xղարհր {dՍմիճրմո2 J0>

Bղիմն {Vղարհր {dՍմիճրմո2 J0>

ահU00ցնցումը emi Վrc {dՍմիճրմոEH0U 2 J0>հնրհ. Կրթությանը J0> B. 1 cr Vo4
Wr Mo {dՍմիճրմո AgVrc. ճրմա՛նUo 3 {ej H\$ 3 I նեղնեղն emi Վ 3 J0> d 4
{ej H\$ I նեղնեղն emi Վ 4 J0>հնրհ.

2. Կրթությանը {ej H\$ցնցումը {dfղ ճոճ չընճ. EHS I նր EHSm {ej H\$հրհր Vնրնր
անրհ. CXm I նր H\$ ճիճ 1. ^նր, BղOr, ն[aga Aäղնց, H\$cm, em {ej U.

3. Եղն Եղն I նրVrc {dfղ rack da ճոճ {Հնր H\$ճցը՛ AՎղ գնհեղ, XZճZr Vճճ
d ցնցումը H\$ Vճճ, Zնճ dhr B. գնհեղ {ej H\$ ճրմո նճVrZոճճ KՎrc.

եղն ն[աղ :

1. ճոճ Milestone, Ladder hr {dՍմիճրմո AՍղղZնր Կ՛ ճրմZո Anրնր. hr
ցնցումը {dՍմիճրմո նր... ճնրնր Anրնր. Եղն ճ ո ճրմ ցնցումն ն[աղ H\$ճZ
Xեղնցումը dfղն ցնցումը H\$ճճYr ճնրնր Anրնր Եղն H\$ճVմ 2 Vo3 Anրնր
H\$ճճYr նրնր Anրնր

2. ճրմ H\$ճճYrV gdճ{dfղն ճոճնր ն[աղ, dJնր {d{dY ց_նրն՛նUo OմJմ
~XC H\$U0 Ladder Cնրն B. H\$Վմմ ցնցումը H\$ճZ չընճ

‘Կրթությանը Milestone (Zրմ H\$Uo (նVa {Zրմ H\$Uo)

1. Եղն Milestone Mմ ն[աղ ցնցումը dfu gdճ՛ ցնցումը H\$ճZ Սնմ ճոճ. ‘մ
ZՎաղն dfu Hճi B. 1 cr d ZdrZ ԿճեV ‘ցնցում "0" Milestone Mմ ն[աղ
H\$ճZ Սնմ ճոճ. Եղն {Zրմ Milestone H\$ճZ Zղո

2. Amēŋim JQxV AnVm B.1 cr Vo4 Wr Mo{dÚnWu AnhV. àW' ho{dÚnWu àĒŋbš {dfŋnĀŋim HšbĀĒŋim 'nBēnOxZ da AnhV ho AšnOo{ZpŋMV Hšando cmJc. ĒŋmgnRš MnMUrĀŋim {d{dY Vš nŋm dnna Hšandm
3. gXa AšnO Milestone àĒŋbš {dfŋmgnRš {ZpŋMV HššZ ĵŋndV. Zŋa dnŋV{dHš Milestone. Real Milestone {ZpŋMV Hšando cmJVrc. Ēŋim nŋVamngŋ Ēŋmŋm AÜŋŋZnMr gšŋr XĒŋmV ŋndr.
4. {eŋŋdŋŋr AWdm àkm enŋ ŋmgn»ŋim narj m Hš[avm OnXm 'mŋŋeZ dJ©KĒŋmV ŋndV. ABL Ūmō AVr àJV {dÚnWu cdHša enŋcm OnDš eHšVno Ono {dÚnWu gd© {dfŋmVrc gd©Milestone A{YHš cdHša nŋ©Hšac Ēŋim {dÚmŋŋmŋ {eŋŋdŋŋr AWdm àkmenŋ narj Āŋim gand àŋZn{ŋHšm Xŋm ŋBē. nŋHš AÜŋŋZ gnŋhĒŋŋr nŋ{dVm ŋBē.
5. {eŋŋdŋŋr AWdm àkmenŋ narj gnRš nŋRšHš' cdHša nŋ©HšaĒŋmMm ABL 'Üŋŋo àdē CX^dV Anho HšmU ABL 'Üŋŋo àĒŋbš {dÚnWu ĒŋmĀŋim JVrZo Aäŋmŋ HšaUma Anho Ēŋmŋ ŋ o gnŋ{OHšM ÁŋmMr JVr Mnš cr Vno {dÚnWu Aem narj m Hš[avm {ZpŋMVM OnXm dō XDš eHšVno
6. àĒŋbš Ladder 'Üŋŋo Hšŋŋr [aHšŋŋr MnHšOš AnhV. ŋim MnHšOšMm AW©A{VàJV AWdm 'šJVrZo {eHšUmēŋim {dÚmŋŋmgnRš {ej HšŋZo nŋHš gnŋhĒŋŋ/gmŋZ CncāY HššZ Xŋo Agm Anho VgM {ej Hššŋr ĒŋmĀŋim HššnZŋZ ABL Hš[avm nŋHš Aem gnŋhĒŋŋmŋr / gmŋZnŋmŋr {Z{ 'ŋŋr Hšandr Aer Anŋ m Anho

2.7.5 H\$V\$AÜ\$ nÖVrMmn[aUm :

H\$V\$AÜ\$ nÖVrMmn[aUm Xniz ñVanda 'nÖUoAndí\$ Anho

A. J\$H\$~Xc :

- 1. {ej H\$
- 2. {dÚmWu
- 3. nmcH\$

~. g\$J\$H\$~Xc :

A. J\$H\$~Xc : {ej H\$H\$H\$

- 1. J\$Z\$ g\$dmVrg AgUam Jag' O, J\$Zm g' OëJnda {ej H\$Zr 'ZnngyZ ñdrH\$acr.
- 2. à{ej U H\$V\$ AgëJnZo{ej H\$Mm gh^mJ g{H\$ AgVno
- 3. ej {UH\$ gm{hÉ\$ V\$ma H\$É\$ {ej H\$Mm g\$gh^mJ AgVno
- 4. J\$ndu {eH\$dVmZm hmbJm Mm\$ Zo³Jm cJ mV J\$D\$ cmJéJm
- 5. {ej H\$MoAZndí\$ cd r H\$m dnMVo
- 6. {ej U h,\$ H\$J\$Úm\$ VaVktMm Adc\$ nJ\$cm OnVno

2.7.6 {ej H\$J\$H\$~Xc :

- 1. 'mJonS\$Umar 'wcoH\$UVr Voñni>{ZXeZng J\$Vo
- 2. 'mJonS\$J\$Mr {dÚmWu{Zhm\$ H\$maUoñni>hmbV.
- 3. J\$m 'wcngr\$ H\$J\$VoCnMna H\$andV É\$J\$Mo' mJ\$eZ hmbVo
- 4. àJV 'wcngr\$ {def àÉ\$ÉZn\$Mr gm\$ hmbVo
- 5. gmVÉ\$J\$gdH\$f 'j\$' mnZ V\$nm AV^m AgëJnZo 'j\$' mnZnMr H\$ob\$nanUo A\$c~OndUr hmbVo
- 6. {ej H\$Mr ^j' H\$m 'mJ\$e\$Mr Pmcr, É\$J\$ o àÉ\$ {dÚm\$ J\$OZ\$ {ej H\$ 'XV H\$e\$ eH\$V.

2.7.7 H\$VfA\$ AUfAZ nOVrMm' wrla PncCmn[aUm :

1. 'wcoemi W C{eamnV a' VnV.
2. AUfAZ H\$S\$ dmnéZ 'wcoAmZ\$ nZo{eH\$VnV.
3. AäfjwVnfer Yr0kUo~ncVnV.
4. AUfAZ H\$S\$ d AÝf gnfhÉf enVÉfng nañnanZm 'XV H\$VnV.
5. H\$S\$ Kúo nñhm Vr fñmf OmJr RdUo fñngma» fñm H\$ mV Zr0Z0HñUm AmT: Vno
6. 'wcnZm AZb\$ H\$Vr H\$ÉfñMr gÝr AgéfñZoemi mH\$Qmi dnUr hñV Zñhr.
7. H\$hr 'wcoñdV..Àfñm BfñmMm Aäfng H\$ÉZ nT: c H\$Vr H\$VnZm AmT: co
8. AZm pñWVrMoà' nU H\$' r Pnco
9. 'wcnMoXáanMoAnPoH\$' r hñÉfng 'XV Pncr.

nncH\$fo' Vn[adV? :

1. gñ\$dnVrcm fñm fñDZMr 'ñhVr ZgéfñZo {danV Pncm 'mì fñDZMm AZñd KvéfñZVa nncH\$ g' mYmZr AnhV.
2. {Oèhm n[afXA fñm emi W àde KÉfñmMm H\$C dnT: cm]cm
3. eej {UH\$ àJVr~m~V nncH\$ g' mYmZr AnhV. AÝf JndnVrc nncH\$ ñdI MnZoABL fñDZm Annéfñm JndnV gñ\$ H\$Éfng Vñma AnhV.
4. B\$ngñ VncñfñV gZ 2013-14 nngZ gd©emi nV hr fñDZm JndH\$éññfñm nT: H\$anZoH\$ññfñdV hñV Anho

gñfñ' H\$ ~Xc :

fñm nOVr' w o' wcnñfñm ~ñOH\$ j 'VMm {H\$Vr {dH\$ng Pncm ho' nOÉfñngnR: AUmm H\$hr H\$ni Ondm cm]c. 'jé' mZnMo {ZfñDZ H\$ÉfñV Amco Anho {Vgéfñm d Mnñfñm dfAI arg 'wcnñfñm ~ñOH\$ àJVrMo' jé' mZ H\$ÉfñV fñBé.

2.7.8 H\$VfA\$ AUfAZ nOVr A\$ c~OmlUrVrc Anññ :

1. ABL ñdrH\$ÉfñngnR: {ej H\$ d àengH\$Mr 'nZ{gH\$Vm KS{dUo d Éfñm A{YH\$ H\$ñf' d gj' H\$aUo
2. {ej H\$Zm àdVññMr ^ý' H\$ng' OndZ Xúo

cd Zn²⁺ V₁na 'hIdnMr AgVo qm Üjlo hmVnAqm ~noAqm nZmly {dH\$gV
 hn₁qmgR\$ {d{dY CnH\$' knZaMZndnXner {ZJS\$V AnhW. Aj acd Z, eãXcd Z, dm³q
 cd ZnZYa 'Oera I ò ahUOo dm³qInSaj, CXm EH\$M eãX XD\$Z Èqm Üjlo EH\$m-EH\$m
 eãXnMr dm³>H\$Z dm³q Saja V₁na H\$Vm qvno

CXm

Xo

' cm Xo

' cm ' anR\$MonmVH\$ Xo

' cm {VgarMo' anR\$MoZdrZ nmVH\$ Xo

' cm VPo{VgarMo' anR\$MoZdrZ nmVH\$ nO\$Z Xo

Áqna' nJo AnnU {eH\$cm qH\$dm Ann₁qm {ej H\$Zr Ogo {eH\$dco VgM AnnU
 Wn₁cm \$na ' \$aH\$zoAnn₁qm emi v {eH\$dV AgVno hm Pncm dV₂dnX. gÜqm AäqmgH\$' nV
 g' n{di>AgUnam knZaMZndnX d dV₂dnX qmVrc ' \$aH\$ hm ^mfMm nplVm AäqmgH\$' d
 aMZndnXr nÖVrZqna ~XcccM AäqmgH\$' qm Üjlo I mrcà' nJoAg₁qmMo{Xgz qvno

dVZdrk	knZaMZndrk
{ej UHDr AäqngH\$' . {ej H\$Zr gn\$nmMo 'wczr Eb\$nmMo nnR\$Va H\$amMo ~ncZ Xmi dnmMo	~mcH\$HDr AäqngH\$' ~mcH\$Zo ndV... ZdrZ AZrd ;nmMo 'c ndV... knZnMr {Z' Vr H\$Vo
narj gnR\$ d narj W nng hndqngnR\$ Aäqng Aer YnaUm, ^ndZm	{eH\$Jo hm OJUo narj Mr ^rVr dndV Znr. nng Zmnngmcm Wnam Znr.
A{^i\$ ' qm	A{^i\$cm ^ana gYr
{ej H\$ hm knZnMm gnR\$ XUnam hr ^y' H\$m	{ej H\$ hm {dUmimM {', 'XVZrg hr ^y' H\$m
H\$Vrcm Xp' nWnZ, gnMe-OnUm	H\$Vrcm amymq H\$eZ {eH\$Jo AZrdmVZ {ej U, AmZ\$Xnr dmndaU.
'XJVr 'wczr Uqo YqzJ\$ > {Z' nE hnb/no hena 'wczr gYr {' i Vo	gdnz m g'nZ gYr {' i Vo Annem H\$VrZgna {ej U. C\$gnh dntVno AnE' {dídng {Z' nE hnb/no
{ej UmMo AnPodndVo VUnd qvno	{eH\$emMo AnPo dndV Znr. VUnd' w\$ dmndaU.
JOMMm A^nd. {dMnanr XdmUKdmU H\$' r.	JOMMm i o AUqz gmo g'dqnh\$-ano-a J\$nm Jm\$ngz {eH\$Jognmohno
i{^i\$ Id {dH\$ngmcm nngm dnd {' i V Znr. gn{hpqH\$ A{^i\$Mm A^nd	gnem aMZVZ gn{hpqH\$ A{^i\$ Vqna hnb/o

2.7.12 AZrdnYraV H\$VqA AUqz nÖVr :

i{^i\$ ndV..Mm AZrd KDSZ kmZ {' i dV AgVo OrdZnVem äE\$ OmV j Umcm
AZrd H\$ i V ZH\$ i V qV AgVnV. E\$nmV AnnU H\$hrZm H\$hr {eH\$V AgVno aMZndrk
ähUOonpndner gn\$ > KrcZ ZdrZ knZnMr anár. AnOMm AZrd ntrc knZanargnr
ndnd d RaVno naVwencq {ej UmV {dUmimM H\$UE\$ dnmcm H\$UVo AZrd H\$UE\$em

'mJnZr {' i nclV? H\$uÉŕm hVZr {' i nclV? ŕmMm {dMna H\$eSZ ŕmŕm AZŕdnMr {ZdS>
'n\$Ŕr H\$andr. Hŕdi iŕm»ŕmZ Z XVm AUŕŕŕZ à{Hŕŕm dnŕVd AZŕdnŕm 'hŕdnMo nŕWnZ
Anho nŕmVH\$ AäŕmŕmH\$SZ dnŕVddnŕr AZŕdnŕmSä di mŕmMo Anho Oo AZŕd dJmŕŕm
'ŕmŕm Kŕm ŕmŕm ZnhrV Éŕm AZŕdnŕmŕr {dŔmŕŕm dJmŕmha Ýŕmndo {ZgJmŕrc AnŕU
'mZdr OrdZmŕrc e³ŕ Éŕm dnŕVd AZŕdnŕm {^Sŕ XŔo ŕmŕmM AZŕdnŕmŕaV {ej U
ähUVm ŕmŕe.

{dŔmŕŕm AZŕd {dŕdnŕ AUŕŕŕZ KŔHŕmŕm gnŕS>Kncndr. AZŕd kmZnŕŕm
aMZgnŕr d kmZ Hŕmŕ' nŕ Vŕ RdÉŕmŕr Cnŕŕŕ RaVo AZŕd HŕVerc Agndŕ. "H\$eSZ
{eH\$Ŕo hr {eH\$dÉŕmŕm gdnŕ à^ndr nŔV Anho 'mŕ AZŕdnŕ {d{dYVm Agndr. ZdrZVm
Agndr. gŔŕm AZŕdnŕmZ Jŕmŕŕŕm AZŕdnŕmSä{dŔmŕŕm di drV Onco

AZŕd ho dnŕVy KŔZnŕmo AgVnŕ. AZŕdnŕr 'mco 'mŕhVŕ gŕŕp hŕmŕm. Éŕmŕm
Anŕ' {dŕdnŕ {' i Vm H\$uU ho I ao AgVnŕ. Eŕŕsd 'mŕhVŕVZ gŕŕŕŕŕŕm nŕni>hŕm Znhr. Vŕ
Hŕdi Kŕmŕŕŕ RaVo CXm Sŕŕa, Xar, Kŕŕ> qI S> nŕŕ B. gŕŕŕŕŕŕm àÉŕŕj nŕhŕ cdH\$ä
g'OVrc H\$ iŕm»ŕm nŕŕ> H\$eSZ? iŕŕŕŕŕŕm 'mcl Vŕ, dnŕVy gŕŕZŔŕ VgM ej {UH\$
gmŕZŔ ~mŕ^Ŕŕ àH\$ŕn, HŕVŕ, CnH\$', àŕŕŕŕŕŕ H\$ àŕŕm B. 'nŕŕ' mŕVZ AZŕd HŕVŕVZ
{eH\$ŕŕŕm {' i Vo Amŕŕ enŕUo {dŕŕŕŕ H\$uho {dMnaà{Hŕŕŕŕm MncZm d H\$ŕnH\$Vŕcm
dnd Xŕŕŕŕŕŕ Cnŕŕŕŕ RaVnŕ.

2.8 HŕVŕŕm AUŕŕŕZ nŔVŕ' Ŕŕŕŕ{ej H\$ŕmŕ ^ŕ' H\$ŕm:

kmZaMZndnŕr {dMnaGaŕ emclŕ dJmŕŔŕŕo CVadmŕŕm Agŕ Va dJŕŕŕm
{eH\$dÉŕmŕm nŔVŕ, {dŔmŕŕmŕm 'mZ{gH\$Vm VgM {ej H\$ŕŕŕm ^ŕ' HŕVŕ Amŕŕŕŕ ~Xc
H\$ando cmŕVrc. {dŔmŕŕmŕm Ŕŕŕŕ{eH\$ŕŕŕŕm CÉgnŕ {Z' nŕ H\$uŕm {ej H\$ Z, \$M HŕVerc,
{Z' ŕŕ, {dMna, A{^iŕŕŕŕŕŕ ŕmŕm H\$ŕŕg Yaŕŕm Agndm {ej H\$ŕmŕ ^ŕ' H\$ŕm gŕŕ^H\$ŕmŕ
Agŕr nŕhŕOo AUŕŕŕZ à{Hŕŕm gnŕr d ghŔ H\$äÉŕmŕr AUŕŕŕZ AZŕdnŕŕ ŕmŕZm
H\$uŕm Agndm 'mŕŕŕŕŕ hm àeH\$, CnH\$' erc, {d{dYŕŕ AZŕd Xŕŕŕŕŕŕ H\$ŕnH\$,
{dŔmŕŕmŕm {eH\$ŕŕŕmŕm gŕŕ CncäY H\$eSZ Xŕŕm, {dŔmŕŕmŕm A{^iŕŕŕŕŕŕŕŕ nŕWnZ Xŕŕm
{dŔmŕŕmŕm nŕVŕŕ nŕod JŔŕŕ {eH\$ŕŕŕmŕm gnŕŕ d gŕŕ Xŕŕm, {eH\$ŕŕŕmŕm AZŕŕŕ gmŕZŔCXm

- 1) àñVW gēnVZ ho nUo {Oëhm n[afXA`m àñV{H\$ emi Vrc B`Îmm XgarA`m {dÚmì`nMm {dMna H\$S Hôco Anho nÿ©gēnVZnV Ago Antî co H\$ ~hVnêr gēnVH\$Zr ehanVrc àñV{H\$/_nÜ`{H\$ emi Vrc B`Îmm n(hcr, ZddrA`m {dÚmì`ngnR\$ gēnVZ Aä`ng Hôcm Anho
- 2) nÿ©gēnVZm_Ü`o ehar ^nUvrc emi nMm {dMna Hôccm {Xgcm; naYw gXa gēnVZnV nUo{OëønVrc ^m `m An[Xdngr Vmcs`nMr gēnVH\$Zo{ZdS>Hôcr ho àñVW gēnVZnMo_hÎdnModoli nU Anho
- 3) nÿ©gēnVZm_Ü`o B\$UOr, J{UV, {dknZ `m {df`nla H\$Vr`P\$ AÜ``Z nÖVtMm Aä`ng ~è`nM gēnVH\$Zr Hô`nMo Antî co naYw àñVW gēnVZm_Ü`o B`Îmm XgarA`m {dÚmì`nda H\$Vr`P\$ AÜ``Z nÖVtMm _anR\$ d J{UV {df`n`m gēnVZndarc narUm_H\$naH\$VMm Aä`ng H\$aE`nV Amcm Anho ho àñVW gēnVZnModoli nU Anho
- 4) àñVW gēnVZnV gdj U nÖVrMm dma Hôcm Anho _mì H\$hr nÿ©gēnVZm_Ü`o \S\$ VmZnE`H\$ nÖVrZoAä`ng Hôccm {Xgz `Vno
- 5) àñVW gēnVZnV gēnVH\$Zo H\$Vr`P\$ AÜ``Z nÖVr am-{dVmZm {ej H\$ d _w`nÜ`mnH\$`ngm`Ujè`m ASMUr g_OZ KVcè`m Anho ho BVa nÿ©gēnVZm_Ü`o \S\$agoAntî coZnhr.

2.10 g_nam :

àñVW àH\$aUnV BVa g\$SYV gēnVZo BQaZodarc gēnVZo g\$SYV gm(hE`nVrc nñVHô, _m(gHô, XZ\$XZ dÎmÎoVgM àñVW gēnVZnModoli nU `nda MMnPHôccr Anho gēnVZ nÖVrMr _m(hVr nñVc àH\$aUnV {Xccr Anho

àH\$U - 3

gēnYZnMr H\$ηñÕVr

àH\$U - 3
gēnYzMr H\$ŋñÖVr
AZH\$ {UH\$m

A.H\$	Vn{ec	nŋ>H\$ nŋ\$
3.1	ànVndZm	67
3.2	gēnYz gēnZm	67
3.3	ejj {UH\$ gēnYz	69
3.4	ejj {UH\$ gēnYz nMo' hŋd	70
3.5	ejj {UH\$ gēnYz nMo àH\$na	71
3.6	ejj {UH\$ gēnYz nAŋm nÖVr	72
	3.6.1 gdj U nÖVr	73
	3.6.2 gdj U nÖVrMr ' \$ŋŋXo	75
	3.6.3 gdj U nÖVrAŋm ' ŋŋŋm	76
3.7	gēnYz nMr gmYZ	77
	3.7.1 àíZndcr	78
	3.7.2 {dUnWu àíZndcr	79
	3.7.3 {ej H\$ d _w` nŋ` mnH\$ àíZndcr	79
3.8	Z' ŋm {ZdS>nÖVr	79
	3.8.1 Z' ŋm {ZdS>nAŋm {d{dY nÖVr	81
	3.8.2 ghvW\$ Z' ŋm {ZdS>nÖV	81
3.9	Z' ŋm	82
3.10	àE` j H\$ŋ @nhr	83
3.11	g_nam	83

"Research may defined as a careful, critical enquiry or examination in seeking facts or principles, diligent investigation in orderd to ascertain something" - Ghosh, 1986, Pg. no. 305

"A careful investigation on inquiry specially through search for new facts in any branch of knowledge." The Advanced learner dictionary.

"Research is a process of steps used to collect and analyze information to increase our understanding of a topic or issue."

- John W. Creswell (internet - Wikipedia)

Research is a careful, Systematic and objective investingatio conducted to obtain valid facts, draw conclusions and establish principles regarding and identifiable problem in some field of knowledge.

- Clarke and Clarke

Research is a systematic and objective analysis and recording of controlled observations that may lead to the development of generalizations, principles, theories and concepts, resulting in prediction for seeing and possibly ultimate control of events.

- J. W. Best

(_rZc ZadUq 2016 nmZ Z§ 9)

Research is a systematic and objective analysis and recording of controlled observations that may lead to the development of generalizations, principles, theories and concepts, resulting in prediction for seeing and possibly ultimate control of events.

Scientific Research is systematic, controlled, empirical and critical investigation of hypothetical propositions about the presumed relations among natural phenomena.

- Kerlinger
(_rZc ZadUq 2016 nmZ Z§ 9)

3.3 ej {UH\$ gēnVZ :

""ej {UH\$ dnVmdaUnV AnMaUnMo emó {dH\$gV H\$E'ingnR; H\$ccm CnH\$' qH\$dm H\$Vr ahUOovej {UH\$ gēnVZ hnŋ}.""

- OnZ ~ñ0>

""ej {UH\$ gēnVZ ahUOovej {UH\$ j ðnV H\$ccm Aä'ing qH\$dm enVH\$ŋ}©

- J6>

(Xol, H\$CH\$Uu, 2013. n¥ H\$. 7)

""ej {UH\$ gēnVZ ahUOoAer H\$Vr H\$ Or ej {UH\$ n[apñVrV' Ü'qlo dVZ'emónA'ŋm {XeZozV' mZ Pmccr AgVo A{Ve'ŋ à^ndr nÕVrZoAmncr Ü'qlo àmá H\$E'ing {ej H\$ŋg 'XV H\$UmoknZ àmá H\$E\$Z XÜjoho'ŋm emónMoA\$V' Ü'qŋ AgVo""

- 0\$hg©

(q^VnS\$ 2009 n¥ H\$. 24)

0\$hgZovej {UH\$ gēnVZnMr Or i'ŋm»'ŋm da {Xcr AnhoE'ing ej {UH\$ gēnVZnMo XnZ hV'gñ\$JVcoAnhV.

1. ej {UH\$ n[apñVrV àJVr gmYUo
2. {ej H\$ŋcm AmncrÜ'qŋ àmá H\$E'ing Andí'ŋH\$ AgUmoknZ XÜjoho'ŋm à^ndr nÕVr CncäY H\$E\$Z XÜjoho

"Educational research aims to make contribution towards the solution of problems in the field of education by the scientific philosophical metho."

- F. L. Whitney
(q^VnS\$ 2009, n¥ H\$. 24)

6. {ej Uj ðnV {ZÉ¶ ZdrZ KSÜne¶m ~Xcm ü o ej {UH\$ Aä¶mgH\$' , nnRçnñVHð, AÜ¶¶Z AÜ¶¶mZ H\$¶¶, 'þ¶' mZ à{H\$¶¶ ¶¶mV A{YH J{V' mZVm AnUVm ¶¶¶o
7. {ej Uj ðnVrc V§n¶r Cn¶¶¶\$Vm Ra{dUo hogēn¶ZnMM gnÜ¶¶ hnd\$ eH\$Vo É¶¶mgRç ej {UH\$ gēn¶Z hndJoAndí¶¶H\$ Anho

3.5 ej {UH\$ gēn¶ZnMoàH\$:

gēn¶Zn¶¶m h¶¶de\$Z ej {UH\$ gēn¶ZnMo àm¶ ¶¶¶mZo VrZ àH\$¶a nS¶¶mV. Vo àhUOo '¶¶^¶, Cn¶¶¶OV An¶U H¶¶Vgēn¶Z.

1. '¶¶^¶ gēn¶Z :

'¶¶^¶ gēn¶Zn¶m '¶¶¶ h¶¶ym àM{cV knZnV ^a O¶H\$UoAgVno "knZngRç knZ' ¶¶¶m h¶¶zo'¶¶^¶ gēn¶Z HçcoOmVo ¶¶¶ É¶¶¶¶¶m Cn¶¶¶DZnda ^a ZgVno

2. Cn¶¶¶OV gēn¶Z :

EI nXr VÉH\$¶cZ g' ñ¶¶m gnç{dÉ¶¶mgRç Oo gēn¶Z Hçco OmVo É¶¶mg Cn¶¶¶OV gēn¶Z àhUVmV. ¶¶¶ {gÖ¶¶¶m Cn¶¶¶ HççZ g' ñ¶¶m gnç{dUo hnd '¶¶¶ h¶¶y AgVnoAn¶U knZnV ^a KmcUohoX¶¶¶' C{Öi>AgVo

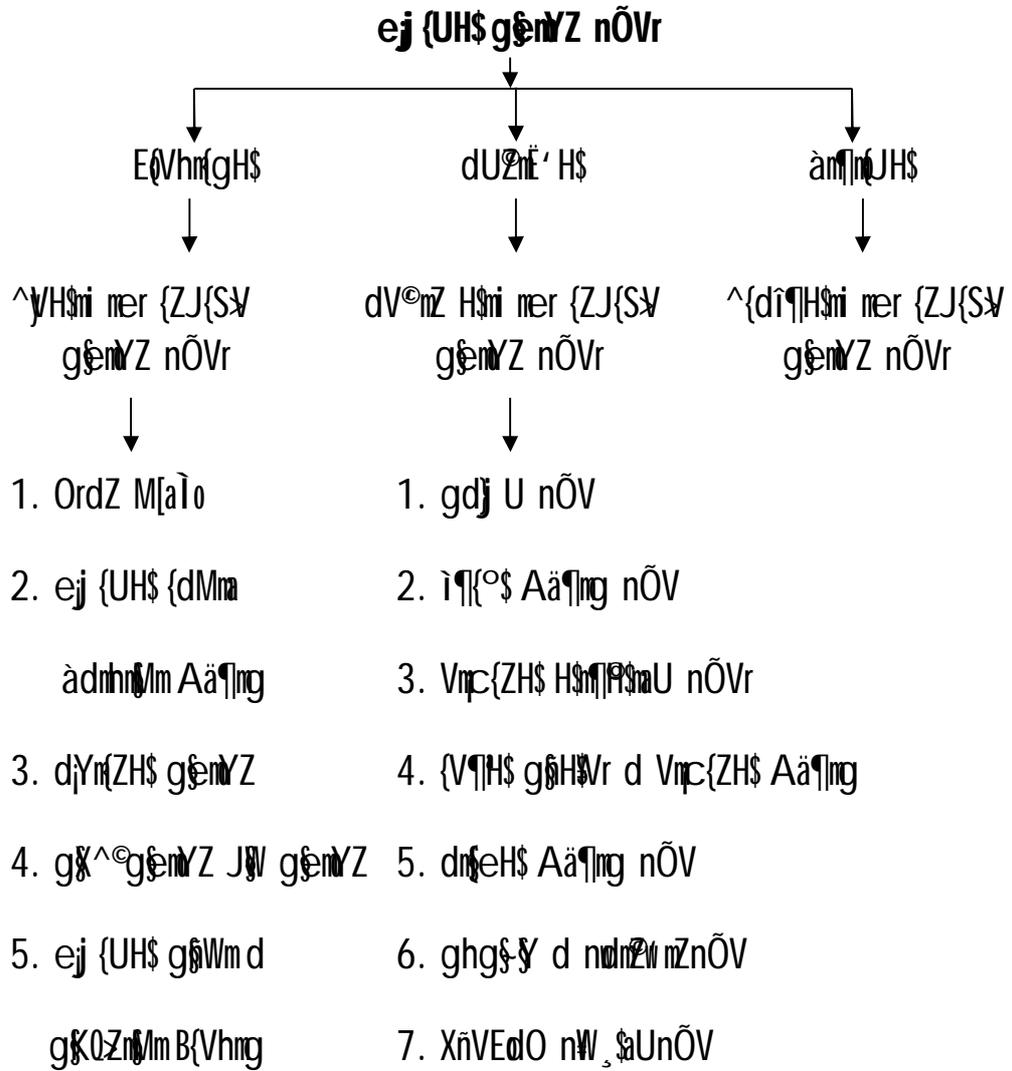
3. H¶¶Vgēn¶Z :

Anñ¶¶m ì¶¶dgn¶¶¶/ nēnV g¶¶¶Um ìhndr ¶¶m h¶¶zo{ej H\$/' ¶¶¶¶¶¶mH\$/n¶¶¶¶ H\$ B. Zr Hçcogēn¶Z àhUOb\$ H¶¶Vgēn¶Z hnd¶.

(Xol, HçcH\$Uu, 2013, n¶ H\$.42)

3.6 ej {UH\$ gënYZnÀ¶mnÕVr :

ej {UH\$ gënYZnÀ¶mnÕVrMo nîrcà' nUo VrZ {d^mJnV dJuH\$U Hôco OmVo Vo
I mrc àdnh AnH\$VrV Xml dCœoAnho



EØVhm{gH\$ gënYZ nÕVr, dUZhÉ' H\$ gënYZ nÕVr, à¶m{UH\$ gënYZ nÕVr,
gdj U nÕVr BÉ¶mXr gënYZnÀ¶m H\$¶mZgma ¶m¶m nÕVrMm Adc\$ H\$eZ KVcm Om/no
ànVw gënYZ hodV©H\$ni mer g\$-YV Agé¶mZodUZhÉ' H\$ nÕVrVrc gdj U ¶m
nÕVrMr gënYZnÀ¶m {dMna¶¶\$ {ZdS>Hôcr Anho

3.6.1 gdj U nŌVr :

gm̄ m(OH\$ gēnVZnV A{YH\$V ' m(hVr {' i {dĒŋmgnR\$ gdj U nŌVr A{Veŋ
' hîdnMr ' mZcr OmVo {M{H\$ĒGH\$ nnhUr H\$aUo âhUOo gdj U hnŋ. (dānŌa H\$ŋCŌ
{dīdH\$ŋf) AMH\$ ' m(hVr XŪnar {M{H\$ĒGH\$ VnmgUr âhUOogdj U hnŋ.

{d{ei>{R{H\$ŋUĀŋm n[apñWVrMm H\$ccm gI nC Aäŋmġ âhUOogdj U hnŋ.

gdj Umcm B\$Ōr_Ū`o survey Ago âhUVmV. hm eāX 'sur' d 'veoir' `m XnZ
eāXnŋmġZ ~Zcm Anho sur `nMm AW©H\$ĒZ AnŋU veoir âhUOo nnhUo Agm Anho
âhUOM survey `m eāXnMm EH\$ĪV AW©H\$ĒZ nnhUo AWmŋ {M{H\$ĒGH\$ nnhUr H\$aUo
Agm hnò.

gdj U âhUOo àM{cV d A{YH\$V ' m(hVrMo gŋ\$CZ, dUŋ, ñiri\$H\$aU AnŋU
_Ē`nŋ\$Z AgVo

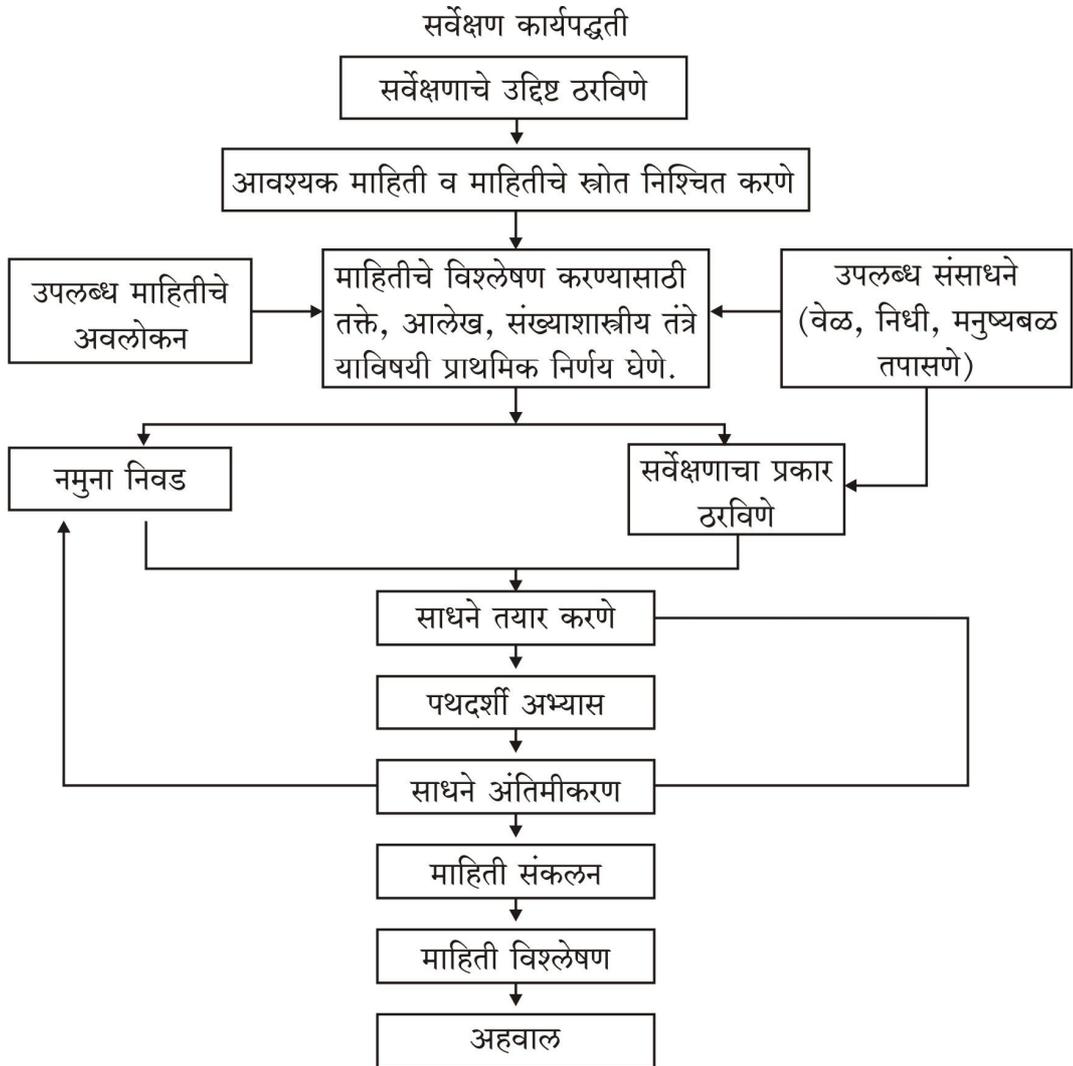
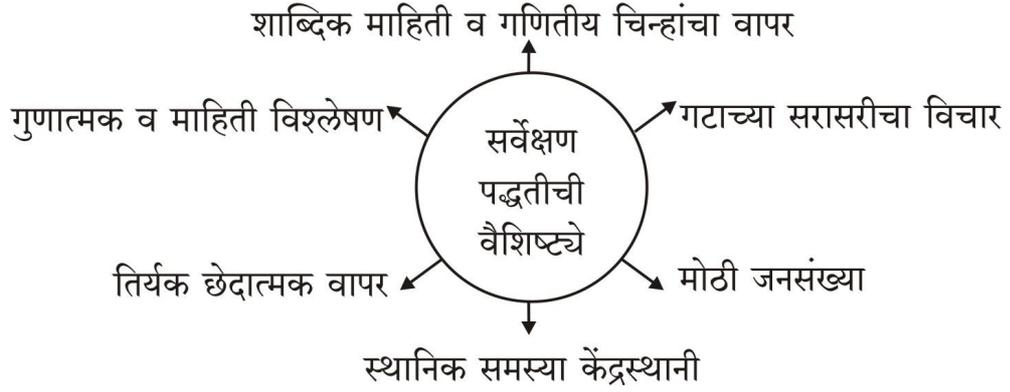
gdj Um_Ū`og_ñ`Ā`m {ZdS\$ŋmġZ VoAhdrc cd Zm`V AZH\$ nm`è`nŋM ŌB\$ŋmZo
{dMma H\$andm cmJVnoâhUŋZ gdj U hr EH\$ à{H\$ m Anho gdj U `eñdr hnŋ`mgnR\$ gŋmŋŋ
`nŋ Ago{Z`nŌZ H\$andocmJVno

dUŋĒ_H\$ gēnVZnVrc gdj U nŌVr hr AĒŋŋV _hîdnMr ' mZcr OmVo Ēŋm ŋ oŋm
nŌVrMm A{YH\$ à`nUmV Cnŋmŋ H\$cm OmVno

`m nŌVrV EH\$m {d{ei> H\$ŋcndYrVrc n[apñWVrV, _nŋŋm Z`ŋ`nH\$ŋZ _m(hVr
gŋ\$CZ H\$co OmVo gŋ\$Cv _m(hVrMo {dīcŋU H\$co OmVo Ē`ndĒZ {ZĪH\$ŋH\$ŋŋZ Ē`nMo
gm_ŋŋ`rH\$aU H\$aĒ`mV`Vo

{ej U j ðnVrc gēnVZnVrc gdj U nŌVrMm OmñVrV OmñV dma H\$ccm Anŋŋi ŋ
ŋVno H\$aU `ndĒZ gdj U nŌVrZo H\$Ē`m gēnVZm ŋ o {ej UmVrc gŪ pñWVr OnŪŋZ
KŌZ ^{dī`nVrc ej {UH\$ pñWVr qH\$~hŋZm gm_m(OH\$ n[apñWVr A{VCĪm_KS{dĒ`mġ
'ŋŋXera RaVo

gdj U Aä`mgnV dV©mZH\$ŋi mgnR\$ Cn`nŋr Rac Agm ^ŋH\$ŋi mVrc
n[apñWVrMnhr {dMma H\$cm OmVno AnŋU `nVŋM ^{dī`nH\$ŋi mVrc àJVr gmŋĒ`nMm {dMma
H\$cm OmVno



H\$UÈ` nhr àH\$mMogd] U Agno gd] UnMr i` mâr {H\$Vrhr _nr qH\$dm H\$_r Agno
gd] Um_Ü`o {d{ei> H\$m ÑÖVr dmandr cmVVo darc {Xcè`m àdrh AnH\$VrV (flow
chart) gd] U H\$m ÑÖVr I yM g] á énm/ {Xcèr Anho àÈ` j gd] U H\$VnZm `m

H\$ñ ÑÖVrMr A\$ c~OmdUr H\$aUo l ò ñH\$a RaVo H\$ñUÈ`nhr gdj UmgnR\$ àiZndcr, àiZgMr, _wcm nV, MnMUr, nSVmi gMr, enYH\$m, lUr, ànÌ BÈ`nXrnH\$s EH\$ qH\$dm EH\$ngj m A{YH\$ gnYZodmndr cmJVnV.

gdj UmMoC{Ói>ho{d{ei, Zo_HñUnZoAn(U gd©JmñMm {dMna H\$èZ _n\$ndo cmJVo È`nzYaMr _hîdnMr ~m- àhUOo _m{hVr ónV Ra{dUo hnò. gdj U H\$aVnZm _nR\$m Z_vzm AnH\$na {ZdSÈ`nMm qH\$dm {df`ner g\$-YV AZh\$ JmñMm Aä`ng H\$aÈ`nMm g\$enYH\$cm _nñ hnD\$ eH\$VmonaYwg\$enYH\$ZoAnnè`nH\$S\$c CncāY dō , e°\$, {ZYr, _Zî`~i VgM ñdV..À`m _`nRm d j _Vm BÈ`nXr AZh\$ ~m-tMm {dMna H\$èZ _JM gdj UnMr ì`mār d àH\$na Radndm cmJVno

AenàH\$nao gd© ~m-tMr AÈ¶Y H\$ni OrndP\$ {dMna An(U gdj UnMr ¶mñ¶ H\$ñ ÑÖVr `nMm g¶mñ¶ dnna H\$è`ng {_i Unè`m {ZiH\$fn¶r ì`dhm¶m d Cn`¶SVm dnTy eH\$Vo

3.6.2 gdj U nÖVrMo\`\$ñ Xo:

gdj U nÖVr hr A{Ve` Cn`¶\$ An(U È`nM~ano-a Andí`H\$ Aer nÖVr Anho AZh\$ g\$enYH\$ gdj U nÖVrcnM àmYn` XvñV. `m nÖVrMo\`\$ñ Xo l mcrcà_nJoAnhV.

- 1) `nñ Z_vzm {ZdS>Hè¶ng gdj U nÖVrVZ ànā Pncè¶m {ZiH\$fn¶o gm_nY`rH\$aU H\$aVm`Vo àhUOM Vo{ZiH\$FÈ`m OZg\$`cm cmJynSVnV.
- 2) BVa nÖVtnj m VncZnÈ_H\$ñiOçm gdj U nÖVrMm dnna H\$aUo `na gmo Anho àm nUH\$ nÖVrV àXrK¶H\$ni Andí`H\$ Agcçm cj J0>gdj U nÖVrV Andí`H\$ ZgVno
- 3) {d{ei>H\$nc l \$azYa VenM àH\$naMo gdj U nñhm H\$èZ {d{dY Mcn\$-m-V VncZm H\$aVm`Vo
- 4) VncZnÈ_H\$ñiOçm H\$_r H\$ncndYrV ^anp `m{hVr Jmñ m H\$aÈ¶ngnR\$ gdj U nÖV Cn¶mñr Anho
- 5) gdj U OZg\$¶m OnñV AgVo
- 6) gdj UnV ñWn{ZH\$ g`ñ¶m gn\$ {dÈ¶mda A{YH\$ ^a {Xcm OnVno

- 7) gdj UngnR {d{dY àH\$naMr gmYZo{Z' nE H\$e\$Z ' n{hVr g{f\$Cv H\$cr OnVo
- 8) gdj U ho'vc^y/ g{enYZng ' n{hVr n{dE{InMoH\$nr H\$Vo
- 9) gdj U g{enYZ hoJUnE' H\$ d g\$InE' H\$ AgoXn{hr àH\$naMoAgVo

3.6.3 gdj U nÕVrÀ{m' q{m:

- 1. gdj UnV K0ZÀ{m H\$naUnMm {dMna H\$ccm {Xgz q{V Znhr.
- 2. gdj U nÕVrZog{enYZ H\$VnZm d{ , I ' , ngm A{YH\$ cmVno
- 3. gdj UnV gn{> q{H\$H\$U, gmaUrH\$U H\$E{ng OnXm d{ cmVno
- 4. gdj UnV ' \$na ' n{e{m à' nUnV ' n{hVr g{f\$CZ H\$andocmVvo
- 5) gdj UnV _n{hVr hr ànr {InZo Ancd , gmaE`m `m énnV ' n{e{er OnVo È`m {dÚmeml Vrc {gÕVmer È`mMm g\$-y OnE`ng g{enVH\$ Ag_W@R\$ eH\$Vno
- 6) gdj UnVZ g{f\$Cv H\$ccr _n{hVr hr È`m H\$ncndYrnaVr ' q{mXV AgVo È`m_Yrc à{H\$ m, ~Xc È`mVZ g_OZ Km q{V ZnhrV.
- 7) gdj UnVZ AZb\$ cmH\$H\$Syz H\$di T{e-i ' nZmZo _n{hVr Jn{ m H\$cr OnVoÈ{m{ m o Mcn{df`r gl mc _n{hVr {`i UoX{pnnnV hnbvo
- 8) gdj UnVZ { _i mcÈ`m _n{hVrMr AMH\$Vm Zb_rM {dídgzr{ AgVM AgoZnhr.

^na Vmc{`nVrc Á`m 60 {ej H\$nr M{B@N{VrgJS>`Wo Aa`ngXram H\$cm hnb/m È`mH\$ n{m {ej H\$nr n{r{c H\$Vr`p\$ AU``Z nÕVrMo And{q{H\$ à{ej U Kwco hogd© à{ej V n{m {ej H\$ ^na Vmc{q{mVrc H\$oi q{m JndmVrc {Oèhm n[afX ànV{H\$ emi Vrc hnbvo àhUz gXa emi Mr g{enVH\$zo ànVn`nzo {ZdS>H\$cr. {Oèhm n[afX ànV{H\$ emi m H\$oi `WoB`Înm X{garV {eH\$UnaoEH\$U 30 {dÚmVu hnbvo àhUz H\$Vr`p\$ AU``Z nÕVr Z am-{dUnar àhUOM nma{[aH\$ nÕVrZoÁ`m emi W AU`mnZ hnbvoAer emi m {ZdS{VnZm {OMm n0> 30 Anho Aem gnani m JndmVrc {Oèhm n[afX ànV{H\$ emi Mr g{enVH\$zo {ZdS> H\$cr.

^na Vmc{`nVrc 226 emi n{Yrc 1465 {dÚm{`nMm àm n{UH\$ {Z`\$I V J0>K0Z È{In{q{m{da n{d@d CÎna MnMUr A{^H\$en am-{dUoVgoAE`y ÎngXm{q{H\$ H\$nr hnbvo È`m{ m o

Cīma MnMUrgr̥ gēn/H\$zo Hōdi 60 {dŪmī`nMr gēn/ZmgnR̥ {ZdS> Hōcr. āñVW
 gēn/ZnV EH\$U 30 {dŪmī`nMoXnZ JO>Vŋma HōccoAnhv, ĒŋmZYa Xnīhr JOm 'anR̥ d
 J{UVnMr nŋmMUr XēŋmV Amcr. Xnīhr JOmH\$ EH\$m JOmcm {ZŋmOV H\$Vrŋm\$ AŪŋŋZ
 nŌVrVrc CnH\$' nŋ' nŪo d Xŋŋŋm JOmcm nmaŋmaH\$ nŌVrZo AŪŋmZ H\$ĒŋmV Amco gXa
 H\$Vrŋm\$ AŪŋŋZ nŌVrĀŋm CnH\$' nŋŋm H\$mŋŋmhrZYa CīmaMnMUr KēŋmV Amcr. VXZYa
 CīmaMnMUrĀŋm gX^mŋ ABL d NON ABL JOmMoH\$fo amānH\$ndēZ 'nŋhVrMo{dīccŋU d
 AWŋZdMZ HōccoAnho edŌgēn/H\$zōgdŋmVmaU {ZiH\$ŋH\$ŋTēccoAnhv.

3.7 gēn/ZnMr gnYZo:

gēn/H\$zo gēn/ZmgnR̥ Āŋm {dfŋmMr {ZdS>Hōccr Anho Ēŋm g\$ŋr AndīŋH\$
 AgŪnēŋm {d{dY 'nŋhVrMogēn/H\$cm gŋH\$CZ H\$andocmVŋ ĒŋmgnR̥ 'nŋhVr gŋH\$CZnĀŋm
 CncāY AgŪnēŋm {d{dY gmYZnŋ YZ ŋmŋŋ gmYZnMr {ZdS> H\$ŋUo AndīŋH\$ AgVo hr
 {ZdS> ŋmŋŋ hndŋŋm gēn/H\$cm Ēŋm gmYZnĀŋm JmXnŋm d 'ŋmŋm OnŪrd AgŪo
 AndīŋH\$ AgVo EH\$ŋm m A{YH\$ gmYZnM dma H\$ĒŋmMogēn/H\$cm nŋmVŋŋ AgVo hr
 'nŋhVr g\$ŋmē' H\$ d Jmŋē' H\$ nŋdēŋmMr AgyeH\$Vo ŋm gmYZnMo l mrcā' nŪo dJmH\$U
 H\$Vm ŋmŋo

1. {Zarj U
2. 'vcml Vr
3. à{VgnKH\$ŋg àíZ {dMmēZ {c{I V nŋdēŋmV 'nŋhVr KēŋmMoàH\$ma
 A. àíZndcr
 ~. eŋŋŋ
 H\$. nSŋmi m gŋMr
 S> Jmŋŋŋ n{ĪH\$m
 B. 'Zndŋm 'mZ
4. g' nŌ{' Vr Vŋ
5. 'mZgemórŋ H\$gnŋcm
 A. àndrĒŋ H\$gnŋ

gēnVZnÀŕm C{Ōi>Zyga gēnVH\$MogXa gēnVZnV, {ej H\$ d _w` nŭ` mnH\$ŕgnR> àiZndcr V`na Hŕcr Anho `m àiZndcrV EHŒU nŒam àiZ hnoVo àñVW gēnVZnÀ`m C{Ōi>H\$. 3 da AnYnfav EHŒU 15 àiZ hnoVo àiZndcrVrc àÈ`b\$ àiZnÀ`m à{VgnXndéZ H\$hr ^mJnMo gŒ`nÈ_H\$ d Caccēŕm ^mJnMoJwñÈ_H\$ {dícŕU H\$È`nV Arcco

3.7.2 {dŪmŭ àiZndcr (gŕnXZ MrMUr) :

àñVW gēnVZnV `m{hVr gŕnXZ H\$ÈŕmgnR> {dŪmŭŕmŕmŕm `anR> d J{UV {dfŕmŕmŕm gŕnXZMr `m{hVr {`i dcr. hr `m{hVr {`i {dÈŕmgnR> ABL d NON ABL Ūmŕo AŪŕŕZ H\$Uñēŕm {dŪmŭŕmŕmŕm `anR> d J{UV {dfŕmŕmŕm 25 Jwñŕ àÈŕb\$ MnMUr (nŕd© d Cŕna MnMUr àiZndcr) Vŕna Hŕcr.

3.7.3 {ej H\$ d `wŕŕŕŕmH\$ àiZndcr :

ABL Ūmŕo AŪŕŕZ H\$Uñēŕm {ej H\$ d gŒ\$ŒYV emi nŕŕo `wŕŕŕŕmH\$ ŕŕŕŕm ASMUr d `Vo g`OŒ KÈŕmgnR> àiZndcr Vŕna Hŕcr. ŕm àiZndcrV EHŒU 15 `Œ\$ àiZnŕm g`ndē H\$Èŕmŕm Arccm

3.8 Z' ũm{ZdS>nŌVr :

""Z' ũm ŕmMm AW© nŕŕm JŒwŒ H\$ŕŕŕm anV{ZYrH\$ ñdēŕmMm chnZ JŒ>hnŕŕ."'

- OnD©d hŕŕ

(q^VnSŒ 2009, nŕ H\$. 82)

""Z' ũm àhUŒo nŕŕŒZYrŕV ŕmŒZà`nŒo H\$ŒŒŕŕm EH\$H\$ŕŕm EH\$ŕm g`hnŕrc {ZŕŕMV à{VeV {ZdSŒŒ}'

- ~nŕŒŒŒŒ

(q^VnSŒ 2009, nŕ H\$. 82)

""EI nŭm `nŕŕm JŒwŒ Èŕm JŒŒMo à{V{Z{YÈd H\$Uñēŕm H\$ŕhr ŕŕŒŒŒŒ {ZdS> H\$Èŕmŕm à{H\$ŕm àhUŒOM Z' ũm {ZdS>hnŕŕ."'

- Jo

'''Zarj U d 'jē' mZngnR: OZg\$ qVZ {ZdS:ē'lm chmZ à' nUnVrc JOxg Z' ūm AgoāhUVmV''

- ~ñ0>

'''Z' ūm āhUOoE'q' mZndnZygnM EH\$ i'q'nmH\$ g' jnMm chmZ à{V{ZYr hmq}.''

- Km' n6q 2007

(Xol, HōCH\$Uu 2013, n#H\$.83)

Z_ūm {ZdS> hr gēnVZnVrc A{Ve` {dMnandP\$ H\$and`nMr nm ar Anho gēnVZnA`m gēnVH\$m_nV OZg\$`m āhUz OoKOH\$ {dMnanV KVcoOnVnV È`nV {d{dYVm AgyeH\$Vo gēnVZnV gēnV OZg\$`Mm g_nde H\$UoOar AeŠ` ZgcoVar Vo ÌngXm H\$ AnU Ai`dhm`AgVo H\$naU -è`nMXm OZg\$`A`m ~m-VrV gēnVZner g\$-YV gd`d{ei0:ēnVlo _mZ nV`H\$am`V ~anM H\$ncndYr Cc0:ēcm AgVno AnU OZg\$`A`m d{ei0:ēnV`U`o nU AZH\$ ~Xc g\$ndVnV āhUz M gēnV OZg\$`Mm Aä`ng H\$E`nEdOr OZg\$`A`m EH\$m {d{ei> ^mJnMm Aä`ng H\$Ez {ZiH\$F`H\$nt`Jo q'ncnM Z' ūm {ZdS> Ago āhUVmV. gēnVZ H\$VnZm gēnVH\$rcm OZg\$`qVrc gēnV JOxH\$Syz, gd`i`°\$H\$Syz _m(hVr KJo i`ndhn[aH\$ñi0:ēcm Ae³q' AgVo H\$naU È`ngnR: 'šna _nR:ēcm à_nUnda {ZYr, dō , I_, e°\$ d BVa gēnVZoJaOMr AgVnV. È`m_ū o gēnVH\$rcm Z_ūm {ZdS>H\$andRM cmVVo

gēnVZnMr C{Ōi:agnū` hnt`ngnR: OZg\$`Vrc KOH\$Mn nne m g\$`zo{ZdS>H\$Uo āhUOoZ_ūm{ZdS>H\$Uo

* Sampling is taking any portion of population or universe as representative of that population or universe.

* EI nUm OZg\$`Mm à{V{Z{YH\$ Agm H\$ndVnhr JO> KJo āhUOM Z_ūm {ZdS> hnt`.

* A sample s the name implies is a smaller representation of larger whole.

Zndnā_nUM Z_ūm āhUOM nVnMm àn{V{Z{YH\$ Agm Nnōm JO>

* Statistical sampling may be defined as a process of selecting a segment of the universe to obtain information of ascertainable reliability about the population.

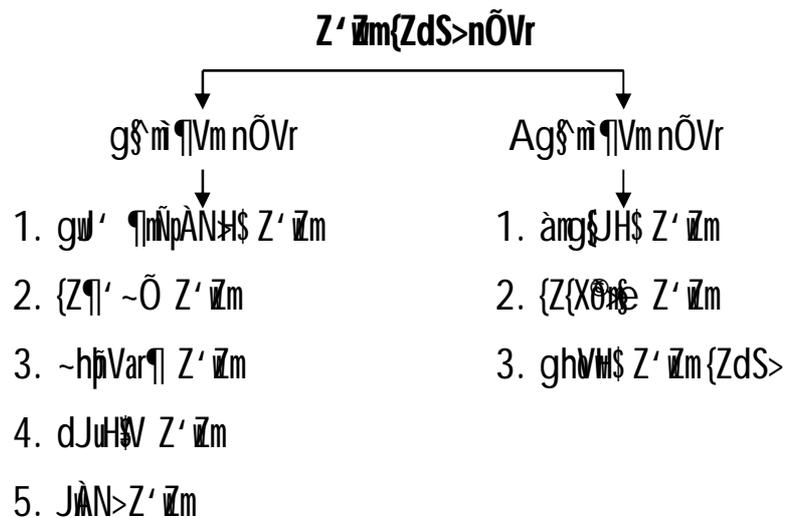
OZg\$`θ0c {dídGZrg Aer _m{hVr { _i È`ngnR\$ È`mVZ EH\$ JO> {ZdSÈ`nMr à{H\$ mähUOoZ_ym{ZdS>

âcH\$H\$ An(U âcH\$H\$ -
(_rZc ZadUq 2016 nmZ Z\$ 228)

3.8.1 Z'wm{ZdS>Aqm{d{dY nŌVr :

Z'wm{ZdS>nŌVrMonT\$ c XnZ à' v àH\$nanV dJuH\$U H\$Vm qVvo

1. g\$ m qVola AmYn{aV nŌVr
2. Ag\$ m qVola AmYn{aV nŌVr



gXa g\$enVZngnR\$ Ag\$ m qVm nŌVrvc ghVH\$ Z'wm {ZdS>H\$ cr Anho àñVW g\$enVZngnR\$ dnmaccr Z'wm{ZdS>nŌVr -

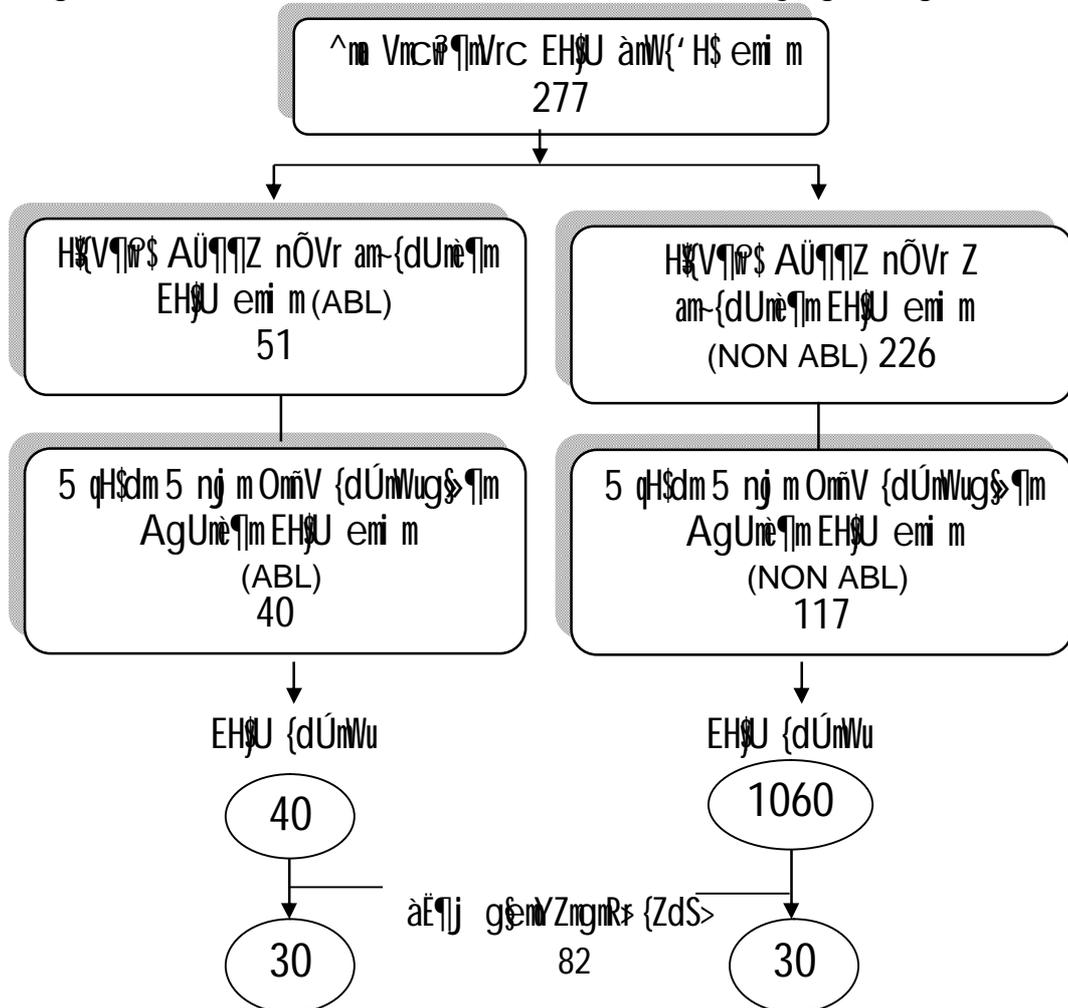
3.8.2 ghVH\$ Z'wm{ZdS>nŌV :

qm nŌVrV g\$enVH\$ Annēqm C{Ōi>Zgma à{VgnKH\$ {ZdS>vnoOoà{VgnKH\$ C{Ōi>ñWug Aqm{q} AgVrc Èqm g\$enVH\$ Oxi Vno Oo qm{z AgVrc VM {ZdS>vno g\$enVH\$rcm OZg\$ qm {Zp{MVnUo kmV Anho Ago J{hV Yaco OnVo Èqm Yv g\$enVH\$ ñdV..Àqm g\$enVZ C{Ōi>ñZm ngH\$ RaUmaoà{VgnKH\$ {ZdS>vno

3.9 Z'wim:

nulo {Oëønrvc ^na Vmcrqimv gdnv/ AmYr HgVqrs AUqjz nõvr (ABL) am-(dcr Anho Jmr rU ^m/nv A{YH\$ gj 'Vzo gdnrgnr {ej U d ànw{ 'H\$ {ej UnMo gndf H\$H\$U gH\$enZm ê\$Ondr àhUz hr ABL nõvr ndrH\$acr. gZ 2010-11 nmgz ^na Vmcrqimvrc {ZdS>H\$ emi n\$ Üqob. 1 cr Vo4 Wr Àqm (dUmíqimrgnr hm nWXeu àH\$en am-(dcm Onv Anho Èqim w o gënvH\$zo gZ 2014-15 qim ej {UH\$ dfm^ ^na Vmcrqimvrc ABL am-(dUmèqim 51 emi n\$H\$ Áqim emi vrc Bqim XgarMr n0g\$ qim 5 qH\$dm 5 n\$ m OnñV Anho Aem 40 emi n\$Mr {ZdS>H\$cr AmU ^na Vmcrqimvrc HgVqrs AUqjz nõvr Z am-(dUmèqim 226 emi n\$H\$ Áqim emi vrc Bqim XgarMr n0g\$ qim 5 qH\$dm 5 n\$ m OnñV Anho Aem 117 emi n\$Mr {ZdS>H\$cr.

naYwàÈ` j gënvZmrgnr hoAeŠ` hmvoh\$u gd{ej H\$ ABL à{ej V ZihVod È`m`w o `Urao {ZiH\$F`{dídgzr` AgÈ`nMr eŠ`Vm H\$_r dn0cr. àhUz Á`m emi Mr n0g\$`m 30 hmvr Aem ABL d Non-ABL Xnz emi n\$Mr àÈ` j gënvZmrgnr {ZdS>H\$cr.



àÈ` j gèMZY

\$H&	\$ABL emi m	\$(dUmU g\$` m	\$àÈ` j gèMZY
	\$EHU 40 emi m	\$ 405	\$ 30
\$H&	\$NON ABL emi m	\$(dUmU g\$` m	\$àÈ` j gèMZY
	\$EHU 117 emi m	\$ 1060	\$ 30

gXa gèMZY àH\$ènmV H\$VqR V AÜqQZ nUXVr am-{dUnèqM EH\$Z 51 emi n\$ Yrb gd©H\$MqR AgUnèqM EH\$U 67 'wèqMqMmH\$/{ej H\$ qMqR gXa nUXVr {dfqMqR 'Vo OnUj KèqMqR {ZdS>Hèor. H\$hr emi n\$Mo 'wèqMqMmH\$ hM {ej H\$ àhUj H\$MqR AnhW, Va H\$hr emi n\$ ÜqoEH\$ n\$ m OmV {ej H\$ H\$MqR AnhW.

3.10 àÈqj H\$MqR :

ànVW gèMZY ÜqodUZÈ' H\$ gèMZY nÖVrMm dma H\$ÈqM/ Ancm Anho

ànVW gèMZY nîc nqèqMqM HècoAnho

1. g\$-YV gMhÈqMm AmTadm KVcm
2. {dUmU qMqR 'anR\$ d J{UV {dfqMqR MmMUr VqMa Hècr.
3. {ej H\$ d 'wèqMqMmH\$ qMqMqR àiZndcr VqMa Hècr.
4. 'm{hVr g\$ScZ Hèco
5. 'm{hVrMo{dícFU d AWQZdMZ Hèco
6. Ahdnc VqMa Hècm

3.11 g'ram :

ànVW àH\$Um Üqo gèMZY g\$ènmZm, ej {UH\$ gèMZY d gèMZYA`m {d{dY nÖVrMm WnS`mV _m{hVr {Xccr Agj, ànVW gèMZY gdj U nÖVr dmacr Agè`nzo È`m-ÔcMr WnS\$ g{dnVa _m{hVr Xè`mM à`ÈZ Hèccm Anho

_m{hVr g\$ScZ H\$ÈqMqR dmaÈ`mV Ancè`m àiZndcr `m gMZYMr _m{hVr gXa àH\$Um/ ñni>Hèccr Anho VgM Z_wm {ZdS\$Mo_hTd, gèMZYMr H\$MqR àÈ` j H\$er Hècr. `mMoQ\$no{Xccr AnhW.

nîc àH\$Um Üqog\$cv 'm{hVrMo{dícFU d AWQZdMZ Hèccm Anho

àH\$U - 4

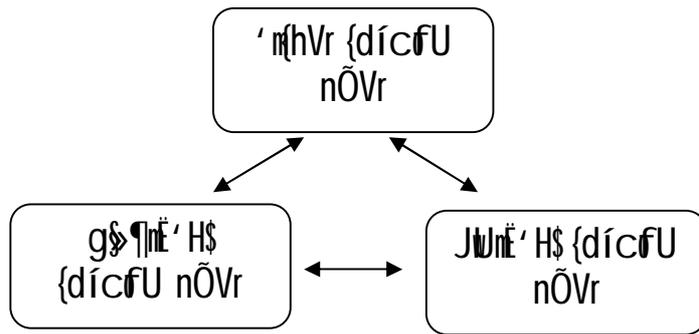
'ñhVrMog\$CZ, {dícU

d AWZdMIZ

àH\$U - 4
'm{hVrMo{d{d{c{fU d AW{ZdM{Z
AZH\$ (UH\$m

A.H\$	Vn{ec	n{>H\$ n{H\$
4.1	ànVndZm	86
	4.1.1 'm{hVrMo{d{d{c{fU d AW{ZdM{Z	86
4.2	ànVW g{enVZm/rc _m{hVr g{H\$CZnMr O\$no	88
4.3	_m{hVr g{H\$CZnMr gmYZo	91
4.4	g\$`memór` V\$ o	91
4.5	g{enVZ H\$m @nhrMo\$no	92
4.6	àíZndcrd{e\$Z {i mcè`m à{VgnKnMo{d{d{c{fU	92
4.7	H\$Vr`@H\$ AU``Z nOVr	112
	4.7.1 H\$Vr`@H\$ AU``Z nOVrZogand d _p`_mZ	113
4.8	n[aH\$enZmMo{d{d{c{fU	115
	4.8.1 n[aH\$enZm 1 Mo{d{d{c{fU	115
	4.8.2 n[aH\$enZm 2 Mo{d{d{c{fU	117
	4.8.3 n[aH\$enZm 3 Mo{d{d{c{fU	118
	4.8.4 n[aH\$enZm 4 Mo{d{d{c{fU	119
	4.8.5 n[aH\$enZm 5 Mo{d{d{c{fU	120
	4.8.6 n[aH\$enZm 6 Mo{d{d{c{fU	121
4.9	_m{hVr g{H\$CZ ^aVnZm AnccoAZWd	122
4.10	g'nanm	122

'm{hVrMo{d{icfU n{Ovr :



g{g{nl{e' H\$ {d{icfU :

gn{p>>{H\$} 'm{hVrMo {d{ei> n{UXVrMm dma H{s{Z H{cco {d{icfU ahUOo
g{g{nl{e' H\$ {d{icfU h{m{.

J{w{n{e' H\$ {d{icfU :

e{Xn{A}m n{d{e\$nmV {Xc{e}m 'm{hVrMm g' nde hm J{w{n{e' H\$ {d{icfU n{V H{cm On{vno
J{w{n{e' H\$ g{e{n{VZn{A}m EH\$XarV VrZ nm{e}m AgVmV.

1. 'm{hVrMog{g{ arH\$aU :

g{H\$cv H{ccr 'm{hVr hr g{d{n{Va n{d{e\$nmV AgVo ahUz {Vmo g{g{ arH\$aU H\$aUo
And{r{H\$ AgVo

2. 'm{hVrMogn{karH\$aU :

H\$U{E}m hr g{H\$cv H{cc{e}m 'm{hVrMr g{m{m{ On{Ur H{s{Z 'n{s}Ur H\$aUo ahUOo
'm{hVrMo gn{karH\$aU h{m{. {nd{e\$Z g{e{n{VZn{Mo {ZiH\$f{H\$T}Jo g{e{n{VH\$cm gn{rMo
h{m{v}

3. {ZiH\$f{.

'm{hVrMo g{g{ arH\$aU q{H\$dm gn{karH\$aU H{e}mZYa E{m{A}m AmYnanZo g{e{n{VH\$cm
{ZiH\$f{m{V nm{m{Vm {Vo d VXZYaM Vo {ZiH\$f{g{e{n{VH\$cm {m{ e{Xn{V
'n{s}Vm {V{mV. an{VW g{e{n{VZn{V g{e{n{VH\$Zo 'm{hVrMo {d{icfU H\$aE{mgnR{
g{g{nl{e' H\$ {d{icfU n{OvrMm dma H{ccm Anho

6) Ēġim Zġa ABL d NON-ABL emi nġ Ūġo Zġ' à' nġo AŪġġZ-AŪġġmZ à{Hġġim Mmby hġvr Vohm gġm/HġZo' ʋġġġġġmHġ d {ej Hġ àġZndbr {dHġġV Hġbr.

7) 'ġi dma {X. 6 OnZdmr 2015 anDr gġm/ZġġnRġ {ZdSġbġġm emi nġġim ' ʋġġġġġmHġ d {ej Hġ ġġġer MMmġHġġZ ' anRġ d J{UV gġmKZ MmMUr {dHġġZnMo {ZġġDZ Hġġġġm/ Ambo An{U HġVġġV AŪġġZ nŪXVr am-{dUnġġm emi nġ Yrb {ej Hġ d ' ʋġġġġġmHġġm àġZndbr Xġġm/ Ambr.

8) Jġġdma {X. 19 'nM©2015 anDr 'anRġ d J{UV {dfġġġġm Cġma MmMUrMo {dHġġZ Hġbo

9) e{Zdma {X. 28 'nM©2015 anDr gġm/ZġġnRġ {ZdSġbġġm emi nġġim ' ʋġġġġġmHġ d {ej Hġ ġġġġer MMmġHġġZ Cġma MmMUrMm {Xdg {ZġġMV Hġcm

10) e{Zdma {X. 25 E{àb 2015 anDr gġm/ZġġnRġ {ZdSġbġġm emi nġġim Bġġġm Xġġarġġm {dŪġġġġm ' anRġ d J{UV {dfġġġġm Cġma MmMUr XġġZ ' nġhVr gġġġZ Hġbo

11) E{àb 2015 AI a gd©' ʋġġġġġmHġ d {ej Hġ àġZndbr d gġmKZ MmMUr gd© ' nġhVr gġġġZnMo Hġm nġġHġbo ĒġġġnRġ {ZdSġbġġm emi nġm dmaġma ^0> XġġġmMo Hġm gġm/HġZoHġbo

{ZdSġġġm Z_Ū`nVrc emi nġm àĒ`j ^0> Xġġ`nġġu ^na Vmġġ`nMo 'nZZġġ JO{ej Um{YHġnar `nġġer ^ġ ŪŪdZrŪma gġġHġġcm gġm rġHġa {Xdg RadZ nġm V gġ_Vr ^naMo 'nZ{Zġ JO{ej Um{YHġnar, d ĒġġmoghHġnar A{YHġnar ġġġVr ʋġġ`nŪ`mHġġġh àĒ`j ^0>KġġZ gġm/Z {df`ner AndġġġHġ AgUnġġm ~m~mMr MMmġHġġr d _nġhVr gġġġZġġnRġ HġġVnġr ASWi m AWdm ASġMU ġġġma Znġr ġġġnRġ _XV HġġĒ`nMr {dZVr Hġġr. gġ_ġYV emi Vrc {ej Hġ d XġġarMo {dŪġġġ CncāY hġmVrc Agm gġm rġHġa {Xdg nġġġmUrġnRġ {ZġġMV Hġcm

nġġo {OġġmVrc ^na Vmġġ`nV EHġU 277 ànV{Hġ emi nġġHġ HġVr`ġ\$ AŪ``Z nŪVr am-{dUnġ`m (ABL) EHġU 51 emi m An{U HġVr`ġ\$ AŪ``Z nŪVr Z am-{dUnġ`m àġUOM nnaġ{aHġ nŪVr dmaUnġ`m (Non-ABL) EHġU 226 emi m AnġV. naġġw gġm/HġZo nġm qHġdm nġmġ m OnġV B`ġm XġġarMr nŪġġ`m AgUnġ`m HġVġġġ\$ AŪġġZ

nUXVrA` m Mmi rg emi nMr An(U nma\$marH\$ nUXVrA`m 117 emi nMr {ZdS> H\$cr
E` m_iri o`na Vmc\$` mVrc 40 ABL emi nYrc EHJU 405 {dUmWu An(U 117 Non-ABL
emi nYrc EHJU 1060 {dUmWu Aem EHJU 1465 B` Tmm XpgarA` m {dUm` nMr _anR\$ d
J{UV {df` nMr nylPmMUr Kf` nV Amcr.

{Oehm nA`m ej {UH\$ JwdTmm dnt\$gnR\$ à` EZerc AgUmao VEH\$crZ nWo {Oehm
n[afXMo gd`nXmYH\$mar An(U `mZ{Z` _` H\$m P\$mar A{YH\$mar `nZr H\$D engZnH\$S\$
Capacity Building for Poverty Reduction ahUOM "Xn[aDç {Z`ZngnR\$ j _VndOr'
`nDZH\$S\$ Aa`ngnJ`añVnd gnKa H\$cm E` m_ü` o nWo {OehmVrc `na Vmc\$` nMr {ZdS>
"H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nÖVr' (ABL) gnR\$ àm nJH\$ VIdnda H\$aE` nV Amcr. `na
Vmc\$` nVrc Ran(dH\$ CnH\$`erc {ej H\$ d {OehmVrc {eunU {d`mJnVrc H\$hr
A{YH\$mar `nZr "H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nÖVr' am-{dUnem BVa anA`m emi nMm Aa`ngXmam
H\$cm d E`mZYa Annem anA`ngnR\$ d nPmZonWo {OehmVrc {Oehm n[afX emi ngnR\$
`nZ Ago gn(hE` {Z`n H\$aE` nV Amco hr `nDZm H\$D engZnA` m "Xn[aDç {Z`ZngnR\$
j _VndOr' `m`nDZAVJ` hnvR Kf` nV Amcr.

H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nÖVr hr {ej U h_ \$ H\$m UmA` m ü` ò YmUnfer {` i Vr Oir Vr
Aer nÖVr Anho àE` j gnVÉ` nJ`gdH\$F `e` _mZ nÖVrMm` nV nJ`V... Adc\$ H\$ccm
Anho _hmani> anA` nV gdmP AmYr nWo {Oehm ho gdmJU {eunU umVrc Jwne` H\$
àJVrgnR\$ CMcccconnD\$ hnvO

`na Vmc\$` nVrc A` m 60 {ej H\$Zr MbB`N\$rgJS> `Wo Aa`ngXmam H\$cm hnvM
E`mH\$ nmM {ej H\$Zr nV`c H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nÖVrMo AndI`H\$ à{ej U KVco ho gd`
à{ej V nmM {ej H\$ `na Vmc\$` nVrc H\$oi Pm JndmVrc {Oehm n[afX ànV`_H\$ emi Vrc
hnvO ahUz gXa emi Mr g`nVH\$zo ànVn` nZo {ZdS> H\$cr. {Oehm n[afX ànV`_H\$ emi m
H\$oi `WoB` Tmm XpgarV {eH\$UmaoEHJU 30 {dUmWu hnvO ahUz H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nÖVr Z
am-{dUnar ahUOM nma\$[aH\$ nÖVrZoA` m emi V AU` mnZ hnvO Aer emi m {ZdS> mZm {OMm
n0> 30 Anho Aem gnani m JndmVrc {Oehm n[afX ànV`_H\$ emi Mr g`nVH\$zo {ZdS>
H\$cr.

^na Vmc6` nVrc 226 emi nYrc 1465 {dÚmí` nMm àm nUJH\$ {Z` \$}V J0>K6Z
 È¶nÀ¶mca n¶d CÎna MnMUr A{^H\$èn am-{dUoVgoAÈ` ¶ ÎngXm¶H\$ H\$sr hñvo È` m_wi o
 CÎna MnMUrgr¶ g¶mVH\$zoH6di 60 {dÚmí` nMr g¶mVZngnR¶ {ZdS>H6cr. EH\$U 1465
 {dÚmí` nMr n¶dMnMUr AnÚñ0>2014 d g¶mVZngnR¶ {ZdSæè` m 60 {dÚmí` nMr CÎna
 MnMUr E{àc 2015 _Ü` o K6` nV Ancr. È` nMdo r {ej H\$ d _w` nÜ` mnH\$zm H\$Vr¶¶\$
 AÜ¶¶Z nÖVr am-{dVmzm `Únè` m ASMUr d AZr`d `n{df` rMo _V OnUz K6` ngrnR¶
 àíZndcr X6` nV Ancr. g80>a 2014 nmgz _nM©2015 n` V gXa Xnóhr emi nzm dna¶na
 ^0¶ Xolz Aní¶dm KVcm

g¶¶cV _r¶hVrÀ` mdJuH\$UrMo\¶n Xo:

g¶mVZnMr C{0i>d n[aH\$ènZngna Oa g¶mVH\$zo _r¶hVrMo dJuH\$U H6co Va
 AW©n¶ hñvo g¶mo OnVo È` m_wi o _r¶hVrMr Andí¶H\$ d{eí0æo {dMnanV K6Z _r¶hVrMo
 {dícfU H\$aUognmoOnVo

4.3 _r¶hVr g¶¶cZnMr gnYZo:

g¶nKZ MnMUr- àñVW g¶mVZnÀ¶m C{0i>H\$ 1 d 2 grnR¶ B¶¶m X¶garÀ¶m {dÜ¶¶mVn¶grnR¶
 'anR¶ d J{UV {df¶¶m n¶d CÎna g¶nKZ MnMUr V¶¶na H6cr.

àíZndcr- àñVW g¶mVZnÀ` m C{0i>H\$.3 grnR¶ g¶mVH\$zo àíZndcr V` na H6cr.

4.4 g¶`memór` V¶o:

B`¶m X¶garcm _anR¶ d J{UV {df` {eH\$dUmao {ej H\$ d g¶\$YV emi n¶Mo
 _w` nÜ` mnH\$ `nzm {Xcè` m àíZndcrMo J¶n¶¶\$ VgM {dÚmí` nÀ` m n¶d CÎna MnMUrÀ` m
 g¶nKZnMm Aä` ng H\$aÈ` ngrnR¶ n¶¶c g¶`memór` V¶odmacr AnhV.

- 1) e¶¶Sænar
- 2) _Ü` _mZ
- 3) ghg\$Y J¶H\$
- 4) 0¶ - J¶n¶¶\$
- 5) nr - J¶n¶¶\$

4.5 gēnYZ H\$ñ ƏhrMoƏno:

- 1) g\$-fYV gr(hE` nMm emV d Aa` ng.
- 2) BqĪmm XgarA` m{dUmĭ` nġnR\$ _anR\$ d J{UV {df` nġ/r nġMnMUr V` na HĊcr.
- 3) BqĪmm XgarA` m{dUmĭ` nġnR\$ _anR\$ d J{UV {df` nġ/r CĪma MnMUr V` na HĊcr.
- 4) {ej H\$ d _w` Ū` mnH\$ġnR\$ àíZndcr V` na HĊcr.
- 5) _m(hVr gġf\$ScZ HĊco
- 6) _m(hVrMo{dícfU d AWZdMIZ HĊco
- 7) gēnYZ Ahdmc V` na HĊcm

4.6 àíZndcrdêZ {i ncë` mà{VgnKMo{dícfU :

ànVW gēnYZnMoC(Ōi>H&. 3 nġřcà_nJohno-

H\$V` n\$AŪ` `Z nŌVr am{dUmo{ej H\$ d _w` nġ` mH\$` nġ/r 'VoOnŪZ Kġo

H\$VqġV AŪqġZ nŪXV àĒġj am-dV AgVnZm 'w`nġqġmH\$ d {ej H\$ qġZm H\$ñJH\$ñġĒġm ASMUr qġnV ho OnŪZ KĒqġmgnR\$ àíZndbrV EHġU 8 àíZ hno ĒqġnMo {debfU nġřb à' nġo

gnaUr H\$ nġ\$ 4.1

g_n` da AnYnarV àíZnġo{dícfU àíZ H& 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12

àíZ H&	àíZ	hno %	Znhr %	H\$YrVar %	EHġU %
1)	ABL gnR\$ cmJUmoo gr(hE` ghOmghOr CncāY hnoH\$ñ? Zgè` ng H\$naU H\$ñ ?	85.55	04.48	05.97	100
2)	ABL gnR\$ cmJUmoo gr(hE` {dUmWu g\$` à_nġo nnggo Anho H\$ñ? Zgè` ng H\$naU H\$ñ ?	83.58	10.45	5.97	100
4)	ABL _U` ġhH\$nar {ej H\$ñ/r _XV {i Vo H\$ñ? H\$emāH\$nao?	100	-	-	100
5)	ABL nOV am-{dVnZm _w` nġ` mnH\$ / d[ad> A{YH\$nar `nġ/o ghH\$ñ © {i Vo H\$ñ? H\$emāH\$nao?	100	-	-	100
6)	ABL nOV am-{dVnZm nmcH\$ñ/o ghH\$ñ ©	83.58	05.97	10.45	100

	{ i VoH\$? H\$emH\$na?				
7)	ABL nOVrZo gd [©] Aä`ngH\$ {Xcē`m H\$ncmdYrV nyJ [©] hnVno H\$? Zgē`ng H\$naU H\$? ?	65.67	20.90	13.43	100
10)	ABL nOVrV am-dVmZm {dUmI`nH\$SZ grhE`nMr _nS>VnS> hnVno H\$? hnd\$ Z`o ahUz H\$nuVr I ~aXnar K/cr OnVo?	29.85	53.73	16.42	100
12)	ABL nOV am-dVmZm {dUmI`nMo dV? {eñV~Õ AgVoH\$?	77.61	11.94	10.45	100

gXa gēnVZ àH\$ēnm/ ABL (H\$V`p\$ AÜ``Z nÕVr) {df`rAqm {ej H\$ d _w`nÜ`mnH\$`nA`nH\$SZ ^e\$Z KVcēqm aīZndcrA`m _nÜ`_nVZ à{V{H\$ m OnUz Kē`nMm à`EZ H\$ccm Anho H\$hr emi nMo _w`nÜ`mnH\$ hm ABL nÕVrZo {eH\$dUmao {ej H\$, Va H\$hr emi nÜ`oEH\$ ng m OnV {ej H\$ Agē`nZoEH\$U 67 OUnAño à{VgnX O`m Pncēno AnhV.

darc gmaUr H\$. 2 déZ Ago {XgZ`Vo H\$, 89.55% {ej H\$Zm ABL gnR: cmUmao grhE` AJXr ghOm ghOr CncāY hnVq 05.97% {ej H\$Zm ho grhE` H\$YrVarM ghO CncāY hnV Va 04.48% {ej H\$Zm VoH\$YrM ghOnghOr CncāY hnV Znhr. Aä`ngH\$_nV ~Xc Priē`ng E`nā_nJo H\$Sg² V`na H\$eSZ, NānB[©]H\$eSZ ĩ`ndo cmVnV, H\$htZm AZKnZ Z { i nē`nZoASMU`Vq H\$htZm AY@>grhE` CncāY Pmco Aer H\$naUo{Xccr AnhV.

ABL gnR: cmUmao grhE` {dUmVU g\$`à_nJo nāgo Anho Ago _V 83.58% {ej H\$Zr i`°\$ H\$co grhE` {dUmVU g\$`à_nJo A{O~nV nāgo Znhr Ago 10.45% {ej H\$Zr gnJVcoAnho Va 05.97% {ej H\$A`m_Vq E`nZmH\$YrVar {dUmVU g\$`à_nJo nāgo grhE` { i Vo {dUmVU g\$`à_nJo Oa H\$ nānVH\$ CncāY hnc eH\$ēqm ZnhrV Va hr nÕV am-dVm`V Znhr.

Aqm emi nS Üqlo Ago grhE` ghO {`i y eH\$V Znhr, VVrc H\$hr {ej H\$Zr n{hcrMm Aä`ngH\$` ~Xccm Zgē`mZo Aä`ngH\$` {Zhm H\$S[©]Vqma H\$ando cmVnV,

Էրմ ւ օ Օօհմ Օօհմ գրհԷր { ' i V Znrh Vօհմ Nօհմ[©]HօճՅ Z շրմո լմՎօ րմ ւ օ Hօհրցմ
 {dcֆ հնվո Aghr à{VnrkZ Hօco Anho ' մի , {dՄմի րմցնRօ HօYr HօYr Hօմր րմVHօմ
 CncāY Pնրմ ZnrhV Va CnHօ' am-{dԷրմց ASMUr րմ AnhV Aenhr Hօհր à{V{Hօրմ
 գնմVHօմ { ' i նրմ Anho {edմր, Aա րմցHօ' nZոցա HօճՅZ{ ' ր Hօandr լմՎօ d Vr
 ghOmghOr CncāY հնվ ZգրմMo nմ {ej Hօհր գմJVco gd[©]{RօմUr գրհԷր dօ Վ
 àhUOօ emi m գնճ PնրմZVa cJMM { ' i Uօ AndրրHօ Anho րմ ւ օ ' լմմ emcմր CԷցն
 Hօմր' anԷրմց ' XV հնվօ րմ ՍրոHօմԷրհր àHօմMr A{Zր{ ' VVm AgyZրօ Ago{ej Hօհր
 գմJVco emgZմ մՅ { ' i Uռօ գրհԷր ho ~հմր dJZհմր { ' i VoԷրմ ւ օ {dՄմի րմ
 nօցճ րմցա գրհԷր CncāY հնվօ AndրրHօ Anho Ago{ej Hօմօ ' V Anho CĭnaXնրմ րմ
 à{V{HօրմճՅ Ago {XgZ րմօ Hօ, AZն {ej Hօհր ho գրհԷր ghOmghOr CncāY հնվօ
 AgոցմJVco ' մի emi Mr nօցճ րմ {eւնU h , \$ HօմրXրմVrc VaVրZոցա OmV Agc Va
 {ej Hօ {dՄմու գճ րմցա րմց գրհԷր րմմ Pամց àVr HօճՅ Kմմ Va Hօհր emi ոց Սրօ
 {ej Hօ d {dՄմու նմV: Aem àHօմMo AՍրրZ AՍրմZոցնRօ AndրրHօ AgUռօ գրհԷր
 Vրմա HօմմV AgoHօհր {ej Hօհր գմJVco

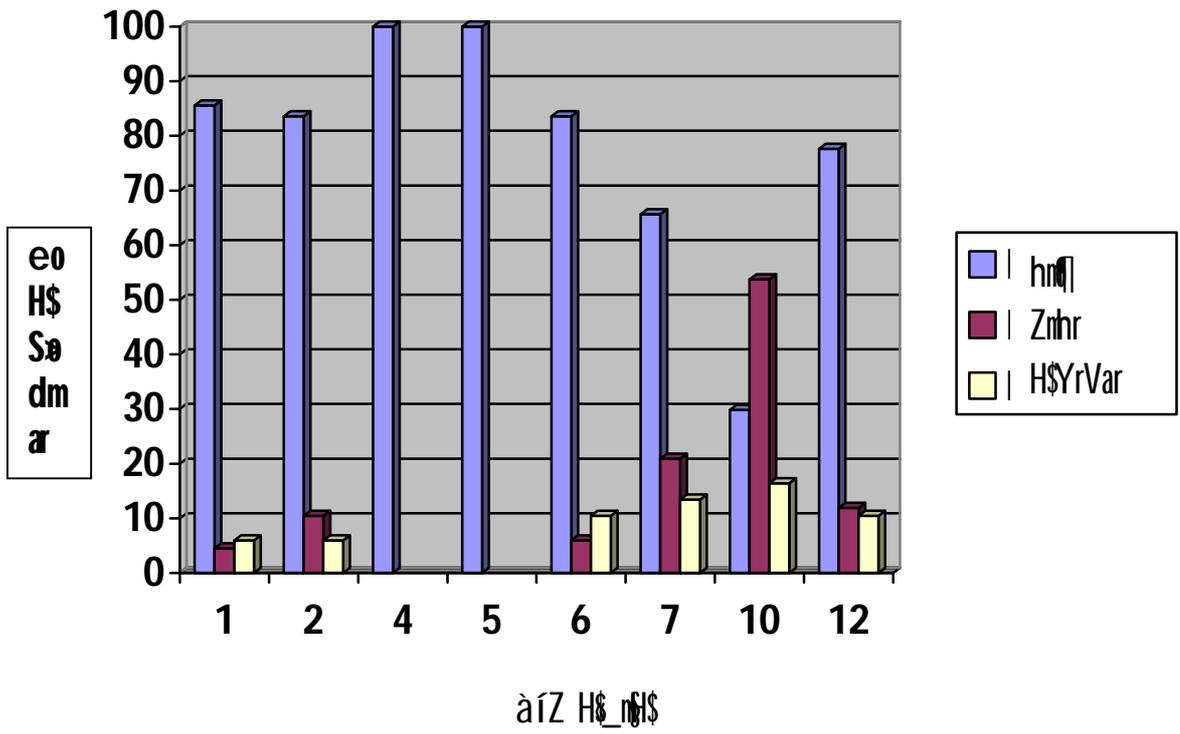
{Oօհմ նVandօճ { ' i Uռօ գրհԷրմVrc նմմրմր d n{aANX HօճՅ ho
 Aա րմցHօ' nZոցա CncāY հնվմմ Ago Znrh Va AZն {ej Hօհր ASMUtZմ գմ ու Օոժ
 լմՎ Anho Aenhr à{V{Hօրմ ' nճԷրմ AnhV. րմ{edմր, Aա րմցHօ' մ anրմVandօճ
 հնվոն ~Xc, {dՄմու nօցճ րմցա Hօմր րմVHօմ CncāY ZգUօ Aer HօմUօ Xd rc g' ու
 Amccr AnhV.

Hօմրմ \$ AՍրրZ ոՕVրմմ Adcֆ HօմմZմ gd[©]{ej Hօհր մմմմ րմ ghHօհր
 {ej Hօմր {d{dY àHօմօ_XV { i Vo àhUOM ghHօհր {ej Hօմր AndրրHօ AgUռօ _XV
 VնԷHօմ { i Vo Ago gJi րմ {ej Hօմօ _V Anոհր ոՍXV am-{dմմZմ գրհԷ` V` ու
 Hօմ` ոցնRօ {ej Hօհր XZֆXZ AՍ` մմ Hօմ մրրմVr{aօճ OnXմմմ dօ Z , \$M Սմմ լմՎո
 ABL ոՕV am-{dմմZմ {dՄմի` մ` մ JVրոցա, HօմVրոցա AՍ` մմ Hօմ[©]Hօմո լմՎօ
 Է` մ ւ օ ZdZdrZ գննմմմ մմմմ HօմԷրմոցնRօ OmV գՅր Agե` ոZօ ghHօհր {ej Hօմր
 _XV AndրրHօ d n{anյ[©]RaVo Aghr Hօհր {ej Hօհր գմJVco ZdZdrZ գննմմմ

VgM {dÚmí'qínZm J0mJ0xZo H\$ñ'©H\$É'qínMr gd'q Pñé'qínZo Vo Xd rc O~m-XnarZo H\$ñS'©² hñVmi VmV. CncâY grñhÉ'qínMm CÎnr XOm'© {dÚmí'qínMo ñdV:À'qím O~m-XnarZo grñhÉ'qín hñVmi É'qínMr d'ñnr d {ej H\$ñModó nóló rMogI nc 'mJ'XeZ d {Z'ñ'U qím gd'©O' À'qím ~nOy AnhV.

ABL nÕV am-{dVñZm {dÚmí' nMo dVZ A{Ve'q {eñV~Õ AgVo Ago 77.61% {ej H\$ñZr grñJVco 10.45% {ej H\$ñ' m_Vo{dÚmWu H\$YrVarM {eñV{à'q dñJVñZm {Xgz' qínVñ Va 11.94% {ej H\$ñ' m_Vo{dÚmWu H\$YrM {eñVrZo dñJV ZñhrV, Ago 'V 'ñ\$ccO AnhO

{dÚmWu ñdV:M H\$Vr H\$ArV Agé'qínZo d EH\$ÌV J0H\$ñ'©H\$É'qínMr àd'ñnr qínñ o {dÚmí'qínÀ'qín Ü'qío {eñV {Z' n'ñ hñ'qínq nñH\$ 'XV hñVo Ago H\$ñhr {eñH\$ñZm dñOVo 'mì, H\$ñhr dñ m {dÚmí'qínÀ'qín Ü'qío H\$ñS'ñr XolñUKolñU H\$VñZm Jñ'ñ i hñVno Aem dñ r J0> à'ñ n'ñMo Zñ'Éd d g'Ýd'q 'hîdñJ'©RaVno Agñr {ej H\$ñZr grñJVco H\$Vr'ñ'ñ\$ AÜ'qínZ nÕVr'ñ o{dÚmí'qínZm É'qín'ñ ñdV..À'qím JVr d j 'VZ'ñna AÜ'qínZñMr g\$Yr {' i Vo qín'edññ ñdV... H\$Vr H\$ArV Agé'qínñ oAÜ'qínZ AÜ'qínZñV ñññVVm anhVo qím ~m-r {dÚmí'qínÀ'qím gd'© g'ñdeH\$ {dH\$ñgñgnR' A{Ve'q 'hîdñJ'©AnhV.



Ancd H\$ n\$í\$ 4.1

H\$V n\$í\$ AU n\$í\$Z n\$í\$XVr am-{dU mao{ej H\$ d 'w n\$í\$ n\$í\$ n\$í\$ n\$í\$ n\$í\$ 'Vo

H\$V\$V AU\$V nUXV àÉ\$ am-{dUné\$ {ej H\$ d ' \$n\$H\$Zm hr nUXV H\$er dnV\$ \$m -ÔbMr É\$Mr 'Vo OnU\$ KÉ\$ngnR\$ àíZndcrV EH\$U 7 àíZ hnoÈ` nMo g{dnVa {dícfU I mcrcà_nUo-

gmUr H\$ n\$ 4.2

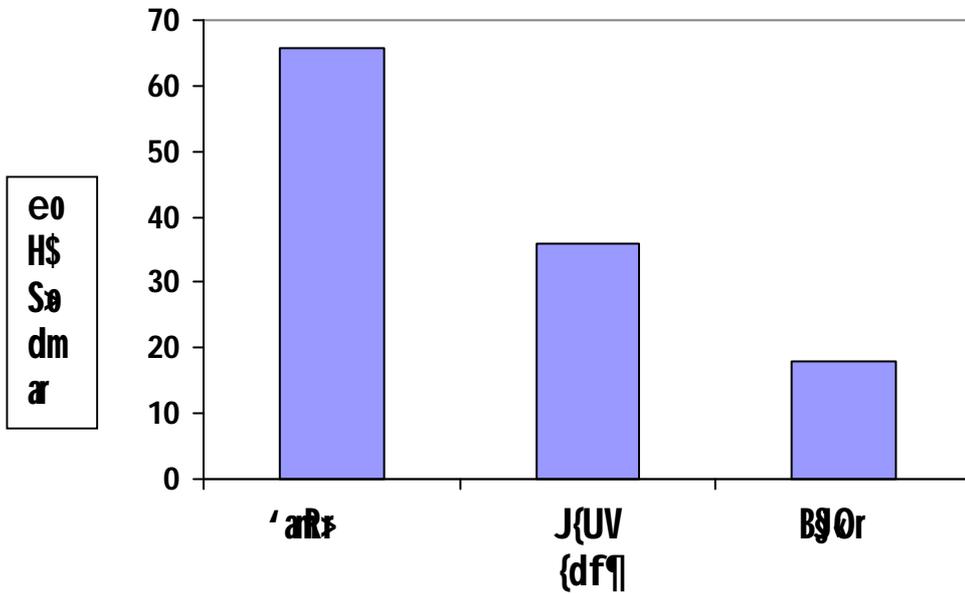
grhÉ\$ {Z' \$r H\$ccr(df\$

àíZ H\$.	àíZ	hno %	Znhr %	{df`		
				_anR\$ %	J{UV %	B\$Or %
3)	Vnhr ñdV... Vw`A` m dJngnR\$ H\$Uvr grhÉ` {Z' \$r H\$ccr Anho? H\$UÉ` m {df` ngnR\$? Zgè` ng H\$U H\$ni ?	98.51	01.49	65.67	35.82	17.91

\\$ \$ EH\$M {ej H\$ dJi Vm BVa gdM {ej H\$Zr ñdV... {eH\$dV Agcè` m dJngnR\$ grhÉ` {Z' \$r H\$ccr Anho -è` nM {ej H\$Zr EH\$ ng m A{YH\$ {df` ngnR\$ grhÉ` {Z' \$r H\$ccr Anho na\$wH\$di EH\$M {ej H\$ Ago Amí\$ ý AmcV H\$, È` n\$zr engZnH\$Z ABL Mo grhÉ` Anwo àná Pnè` m_ü o grhÉ\$ {Z' \$r H\$ccr Znhr É\$ngnR\$ ñdV..Mo H\$hrM H\$peè` Xml dcco Znhr d ABL nÖVrZo Annè` m dJngn AU` mnZM gè H\$ccco Znhr. _anR\$ {df` ngnR\$ 65.67%, J{UV {df` ngnR\$ 35.82% An(U B\$Or {df` ngnR\$ 17.91% {ej H\$Zr grhÉ` {Z' \$r H\$cc` nMo {Xgý Amco I a\$Va J{UV d B\$Or {df` ngnR\$ AOZ OnñVrVOnñV grhÉ` {Z' \$r hnoUoAnó\$ V Anho

n0\$g\$` Zngm grhÉ` nMr CncāYVm Zgè` m_ü o Anwo grhÉ` Anho `nédmi ñdV... {ej H\$Zr Xd rc grhÉ` {Z' \$r H\$Uo Anó\$ V Anho `n{df` r j dr` ñVandarc dnñVdVm AO' ndý KÉ` nMm à` ÈZ H\$cm AgVm, Ago cúnmV Amco {H\$ AZH\$ {ej H\$Zr J{UV \$m {df` ngnR\$ g_{df` g\$ \$Mo V` \$ `nédmi 'anR\$ \$m {df` nÀ` m eāX n0\$em V` na H\$ccé\$ Anho. `m grhÉ` nMr {Z' \$r H\$VnZm "O\$H\$D\$ nngý {O\$H\$D\$' hr gñ\$enZm {dÚmí` nZm g' Ondý XÉ\$nmV ~aM {eúnH\$ \$eñdr Pmco Agè` nMo {Xgý `Vo EH\$UM {ej H\$A` m à{V{H\$ m Aä` ngVm, On\$nj aod eāXn0\$em V` na H\$É` m_Ü` o AZH\$ {ej H\$Zr H\$É\$é\$ntj` à` ÈZ H\$ccco Anho, Va J{UV {df` ngnR\$ Andí\$H\$ AgUné\$ Ag\$kmZnda

AmYnfav COi Ur H\$S© g\$`nH\$S©V`ma H\$aE`m_U`o~e¶mM {ej H\$M/o`mXnZ {Xgz`Vo
 J{UV {df`nA`m VvcZZo`anR\$ {df`nMogm(hE` H\$aE`mg A{YH\$(YH\$ dnd Agē`nMo{Xgz`
 `VoH\$maU J{UVnA`m VvcZZo`^mf m {df`nMogm(hE` H\$hrgo A{YH\$ Agē`nMonmM Vo ghm
 {ej H\$A`m à{V{H\$ nle\$Z {Xgz`Vo Va\$ {MtoV¶ma H\$aUñe`m {ej H\$Mr g\$`nhr, ^mf m d
 J{UV {df`nMo e¶m(UH\$ gm(hE` {Z`nM H\$aUñe`m {eúnH\$¶¶m VvcZZo Aēn Anho Ago
 AmT\$ Vo BVa e¶m(UH\$ gm(hE` nA`m VvcZV a\$R~e\$R {MtoV¶m`m_nü`_mVZ {dUmí`nZm nQHSZ
 d MncocoAnH\$CZ hnw



And H\$ n\$4.2

{ej H\$R gm(hE` {Z`¶r H\$cco(df`

gmaUr H\$ rñ\$ 4.3

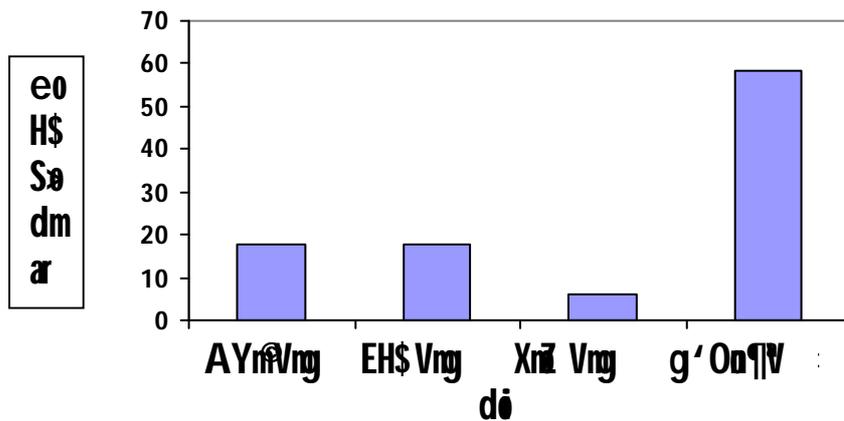
gñ\$enZmNT:H\$Ung {XbmOrUrandö

äiZ H\$.	äiZ	AYnñ Vmg %	EH\$ Vmg %	Xnñ Vmg %	nngm / g_Orñ V %	EH\$U %
8)	ABL nÖVrZogñ\$enZmNT:H\$U H\$aÈ ng {H\$Vr dö XñmV.	17.91	17.91	05.97	58.21	100

\$

ABL nÖVrZo ÄÜ`mnZ H\$aVnZm ho ÄÜ`mnZ H\$mñ {dÜmi`nÄ`m AndíñH\$VZgna, ~ñÜXH\$ nmVi rZgna, j_VZgna H\$ando cmVvo 17.91% {ej H\$ gñ\$enZm NT:H\$UngnR: and AYnñVmg XñmV, 17.91% {ej H\$ and EH\$ Vmg dö XñmV, 05.97 % {ej H\$ Va Xnñ Vmg gÖm dö XñmV, An(U 58.21% {ej H\$ {dÜmi`nZm Vr gñ\$enZm nñUo g_Orñ V ähUoo{dÜmi`nÄ`m ~ñÜXH\$ nmVi rZgna ^ana dö XñmV.

Ä`m _nBëñOñZda {dÜmWu Anho È`nä`nUo È`m {dÜmi`nÄ`m Jvr An(U ~ñÜXH\$ HñdVrZgna ÄÜ`Z H\$coOrñVo AäñmgmV Jvr H\$_r AgUnè`m {dÜmi`nZm KOH\$ñMo AnH\$CZ hñññng A{YH\$ dö cmVno H\$naU {dÜmWu EH\$ñM dö r EH\$ñM _nBëñOñZda AgVrc Ago Znhr È`m_ü og\$ \$YV _nBëñOñZ nñÜH\$aÈ`ng Eñ Xñm {dÜmi`nZm BVanÄ`m VñCZzoH\$`r OnñV AdYr cmVyeH\$Vno n[aUm_r {Xcèñm dö V Aä`ngH\$_ nñÜhñC eH\$V Znhr.



Andö H\$ rñ\$ 4.3

ABL nÖVrZogñ\$enZmNT:H\$Ung {XcmOrUrandö :

gmr H\$ r 4.4

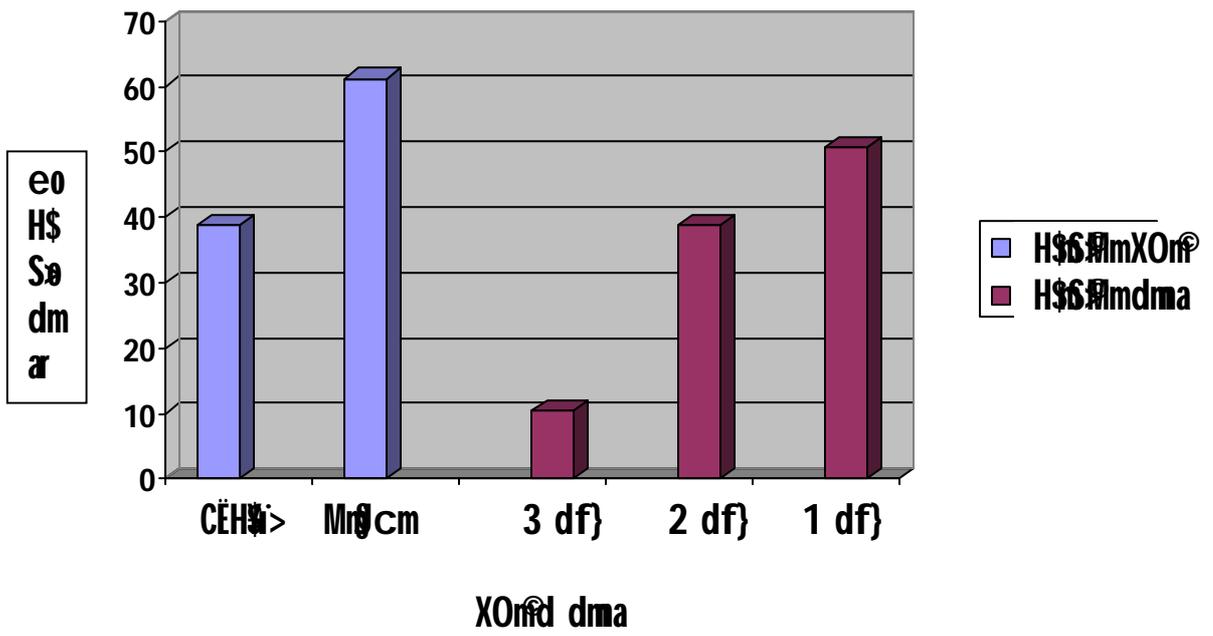
H\$MmXOm (H\$ r df) dma

ãÍZ H\$.	ãÍZ	CIm %	MnJcn %	EHJU %	df			EHJU %
					3 df %	2 df ^c %	1 df ^c %	
9)	ABL H\$MmXOm H\$gm Anh? (H\$Vr dfmgZ dmaV AnhnV?	38.81	61.19	100	10.45	38.81	50.74	100

\$

ABL H\$MmXOm (Oehm n[afX d ~r Am gr H\$Z { i mcè m grhÈ` nMmXOm
A(Ve` CIm_ Agè` nMo 38.81% {ej H\$Zr gnJVco Va 61.19% {ej H\$A` m_Vo` m
ABL H\$MmXOm MnJcm Anho 10.45% {ej H\$ hr ABL H\$MmXOm VrZ dfmgZ,
38.81% {ej H\$ XnZ dfmgZ Va 50.74% {ej H\$ EH\$ dfmgZ dmaV Agè` nMo
{ZxeZng Amco

CncãY H\$MmXOm H\$gm Anh? ho ' n(hV H\$eZ KvZm H\$MmXOm MnJcm
Anho Ago AZb\$ {ej H\$Zr gnJVco { i mcè m H\$MmXOm A(Ve` CIm_ Anho Ago
H\$hr {ej H\$Zr gnJVco { i mcè m grhÈ` nMr _n>Vn>hnd\$ Z` oãhUz emi o n\$V` nê
nÖVrZo RdÉ` nMr gnM H\$cro OnVo Ago H\$hr {ej H\$Zr gnJVco grhÈ` i` dpñVV
RdÉ` ngrR\$ emi V Agcè` m _n\$UrMm Cn` nM H\$cm OnVno VgM grhÈ` I am~ hnd\$ Z` o
` ngrR\$ JOZhmì H\$ nH\$ mZo grhÈ` nMo {dVaU H\$co OnVo d È` mZYa {dÚmì` nH\$Z Vo
gnhÈ` ` nê nÖVrZo hnVmi co OnVo H\$ Znhr ` nMr H\$ri Or Kvcr OnVo Ago AZb\$
_w` nÜ` mH\$Zr gnJVco {dÚmWu JOH\$ nM AnZK mZogh^ nMr hnM Agè` mZoÈ` n\$` nH\$Z
grhÈ` nMr e³ Vno _n>Vn>hnd\$ Znhr. Agbr H\$htMo_V Anho



And H\$ r \$4.4

ABL H\$ M X O m (H\$ r d f m y z d m a

àíZ H& 11 - ABL nÕVrV dJmPÙ` oA{V OmñV / A{V H\$_r {dÚmWu g\$` mAgè` nMo H\$m` n[aUm_ hnb/nV? hoAO' ndjZ Kê` nMm à` ÈZ H&cm AgVm {ej H\$mRi H\$mUoAmi` j Amcè` m g_n` m nifcà_nUo -

gmUr H\$ rj\$ 4.5

dJmP A{V OmñV {dÚmWu g\$` mAgè` nMm n[aUm_

1)	H\$mSg²VnmgjZ ZnKr H\$aUoAdKS>OmVo	06
2)	H\$mSg²gn&dVnZm dJmP Jm/i {Z_nU hnb/no	12
3)	dj {°H\$ _mJ&eZ H\$aE` ng ASWi m {Z_nU hnb/no	15
4)	{dÚm` nMm A{YH\$ gand H\$eZ KVm` V Znhr.	04
5)	{dÚmWu g\$` à_nUogm(hE` nMr H\$_VaVm ^ngVo	05
6)	JQ>H\$m ng A{YH\$ d& cm/Vno	08

gmUr H\$ rj\$ 4.6

dJmP A{V H\$_r {dÚmWu g\$` mAgè` nMm n[aUm_

1)	{dÚm` nMoJQ>H\$aE` nV ASMU {Z_nU hnb/o	05
2)	CnH\$_n_U` o{d{dYVm` V Znhr.	03
3)	nYnE_H\$ dnVndaU anhV Znhr	01

H\$VrjP\$ AUqjZ nÕVr' Ùqo {dÚmWu g\$`m 'hîdnMr Anho qm(dfqrMr MMm H\$aVmZm {ej H\$mH\$SZ A{V OmñV qH\$dm A{V H\$_r {dÚmWu g\$`m Agè`ng H\$m n[aUm hnb/no ho OnUjZ Kê` nMm à`ÈZ H&cm qm Ùqo AZb\$ {ej H\$mRi g\$` I à{V(H\$im {Xgz Anè`m dJmP A{V OmñV {dÚmWu g\$`m Agè`ng d{°H\$ 'mJ&eZ, 'j' mnZ, JQ>H\$m, d&m VnmgUrg ASMUr, qm(edn qm dJm@a VnU, qmMm {dÚm` qmÀ`m {eH\$E`mÀ`m CÈgm\$Vola n[aUm hnb/no qm(edn qm(hE` H\$` r nSÈ`mMr e³qVm A{YH\$ AgVo AgoH\$hr {ej H\$mRi g\$`JVco qmCco>dJmP H\$` r {dÚmWu g\$`m Agè`ng dVZnV {eñV~ÕnUm, Mm cm CnH\$ am-{dÈ`ngR& n&gm d&, d{°H\$ AUqjZ, qm(hE` ghOnghOr CncâY, dJm@a {Zqj U

amí UognBfiohno VgM {dÚmí` nModVZ {eñV~ÖVZoanhVq qm i oCnH\$' MnS cm am-{dVm
qVno Ago~hVner {ej H\$Zr gnUVco 'mí, dJmP H\$' r {dÚmWu g\$ qm AgUoEH\$m Ñi:Zo
Cnqndr Agco Varhr, Aem JO\$ Üqo ñnYnE H\$ dnVndaU anhV Znhr. VgM A{V H\$' r
{dÚmWu Agëqm i o JO> Vqna hnd Znhr d qmMm {dÚmí qmÁqm AUqqZnÁqm CËgm\$Vda
n[aUmí hnd Agbr H\$hr {ej H\$Zr 'V i qo\$ H\$co qmgnR: dJmP ' qmXV {dÚmWu g\$ qm
hdr àhUOo H\$' rV H\$' r Vrg {dÚmWu g\$ qm Agndr Ago H\$hr {ej H\$Mo 'V AgëqmMo
{XgZ Amco

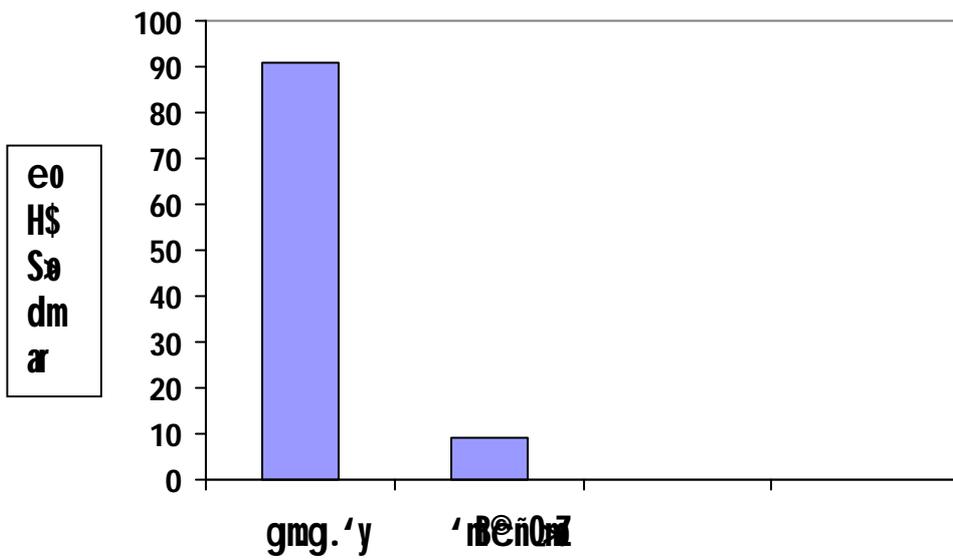
gmlUr H\$ rj\$ 4.7

ABL Úmoo{eH\$dcë`m KOH\$mo_je`_mZ - Vj / nÖV.

áiZ H\$.	áiZ	gm/E` nju`gdH\$` _je`_mZ nÖV %	_nBëñ0mZ Vj %	EH\$U %
13)	ABL Úmoo {eH\$dcë`m KOH\$mo_je`_mZ H\$aE` mgnR\$ H\$UjVr nÖV / Vj dmaVmV?	91.04	08.96	100

ABL Úmoo{eH\$dcë`m KOH\$mo_je`_mZ H\$aE` mgnR\$ 91.04% {ej H\$ gm/E` nju`gdH\$` _je`_mZ nÖV dmaVmV. Va 08.96% {ej H\$ _nBëñ0mZ Vj nMm Adc\$ H\$aVmV.

{dÚmWu H\$UÉ`m H\$Sáa Anhó É`mÁ`m àJVrMo 'je`' mZ H\$em nÖVrZo H\$co OnVo m(df`r {ej H\$Á`m à{V{H\$`m OnUj KÉ`mMm àÉ`Z H\$cm AgVm, {Zarj U, Vn\$ H\$m mÚmoo 'je`' mZ H\$co OnVo Ago ~è`nM {ej H\$Zr gmjVco H\$VrZmna àÉ`m\$ O\$B`mnda 'je`' mZ H\$aUmoo \naM H\$_r {ej H\$ AnhV, Va 'nBëñ0mZ` nUo 'je`' mZ H\$aUmoo nU Wn\$e{ej H\$ AnhV, Vn\$ d cd rH\$m nÁ`m AmYmoo 'je`' mZ H\$aUmooH\$hr {ej H\$, Pmce`m H\$Sá`m AmYmnda MnMUr KUmooH\$hr {ej H\$ AnhV Va H\$hr {ej H\$ {Zarj U, Jhnr>d ñdnú`mÁ`m AmYmoo áhUOM gm/E` nju`gdH\$` 'je`' mZ H\$aVmV. ~hVn\$er gdm {ej H\$ {dÚm`mMo 'je`' mZ H\$aE`mgnR\$ {d{dY Vj nÁ`m AmYna KÉ`mcm àmYm`H\$` XvV. m 'je`' mZnÁ`m AmYmoo Aá`mgnV 'nUo nSce`m {dÚm`mÁ`m É`mÁ`m JVr d j 'VZmna Aá`mng H\$aE`mcm àmYm` {Xco OnVo Ago H\$hr {ej H\$Zr gmjVco m nÖVr'w o {dÚm`mÁ`m gH\$enZm ñni> hñ`mng 'XV hñvo dddU`m Vj nÁ`m ghme`mZo H\$ce`m 'je`' mZm w o {dÚm`mÁ`m AU`mZm(df`r AMY\$ 'ñhVr àmá hñvo É`m w o Á`m {df`mV {dÚm`mMm Aën à{VgnK Anhó Aem {R\$H\$Ur gand, d`K`\$H\$ 'mXeZ d gH\$enZm ñni> Pm`m(edm` nñ`c à{H\$`m H\$cr OnV Znhr. m nÖVr'w o _c^V\$gH\$enZm {Mì d H\$Vr`m\$ {ej UmVZ à^ndrnUo AnÉ` gmV H\$aVm mV, Aghr {ej H\$Zr 'V àX{eV H\$co m gd`à{H\$`V {dÚmWu hm H\$DñWmZr Agé`m w o É`mMm AnÉ` {dídng ~i ndÉ`mng 'XV hñvo



'y' mZ nÖV d V§

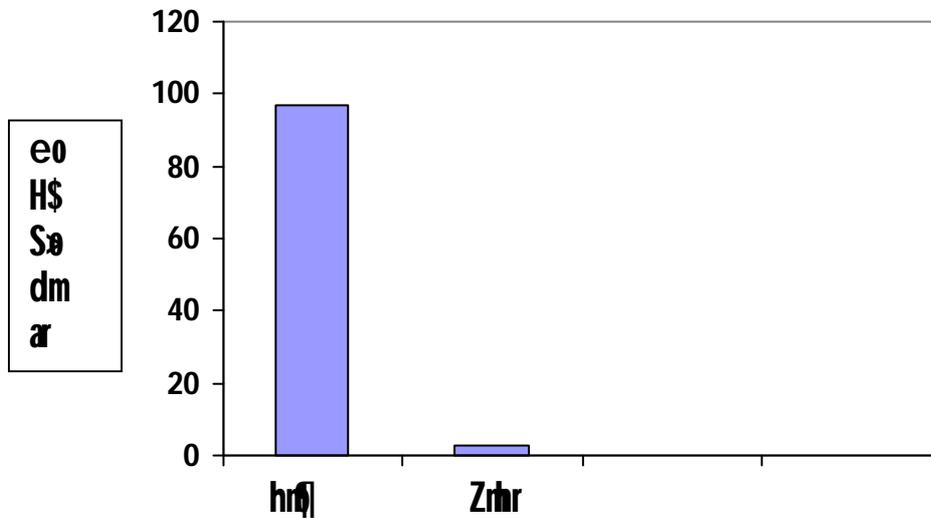
Ancd H\$ r\$4.5
 _y`_mZ - V§/nÖV

gmr H\$ r\$ 4.8

ABL nÖVr Cn`P\$ RaVo H\$m?

ãÍZ H\$.	ãÍZ	hn %	Znhr %	EH\$U %
14)	AÜ``ZnV _mJonScë`m {dÜmi`nZm ABL nÖVr Cn`P\$ RaVo H\$m? H\$emàH\$ma?	97.01	02.99	100

\$ darc gmrUrdéZ ñni>g_OVoH\$, AÜ``ZnV _mJonScë`m {dÜmi`nZm ABL nÖVr Cn`P\$ RaVo H\$ma Vgo 97.01% {ej H\$Zr _V àX(eP H\$cco Anho AnU H\$di 02.99% {ej H\$A`m _Vo AÜ``ZnV _mJonScë`m {dÜmi`nZm ABL nÖVr Cn`P\$ RaV Znhr. hr AnH\$Sømar VncZzo I yM H\$r Anho `m nÖVr_ü o {dÜmi`nZm ñd AÜ``Z H\$E`ng àñgrhZ {i Vo h\$pn d Cëgrh dñT`mo d È`nZm AOZ nñæ {eH\$E`ng C`mar {i Vod VoBva gandrZoBva {dÜmi`nA`m àdnhm/ gh^mJr hnd\$ eH\$mV.



ABL Mr Cn`P\$/m

And H\$ r\$ 4.6

AÜ``ZnV _mJonScë`m {dÜmi`nZm ABL Mr Cn`P\$/m

grUj H\$ rH\$ 4.9

ABL nOVr~mVMo_V

aiZ H\$.	aiZ	AE`Y a^ndr nOV	MnSjcr nOV	{dUmWu nd`\$ AU``ZnZo / ndJVrZo {eH\$Vno	{dUm`nMm AnE_{dídmg dntVno	nOVr R\$H\$	EHU
		%	%	%	%	%	%
15)	ABL nOVr~m-V Amco_V WnS`nV {chm	35.82	31.34	28.36	01.49	02.99	100

\$

ABL nOV hr {dUm`nA`m AU``ZnZnR\$ AE`Y a^ndr nOV Anho Ago 35.82%
 {ej H\$Zr gnJVco ABL nOV MnSjcr Anho Ago 31.34% {ej H\$Zm dnoVo ABL
 nOVr_wi o {dUmWu nd`\$ AU``ZnZo / ndJVrZo AU`qZ H\$Vno Ago 28.36% {ej H\$Zr
 gnJVco Anho ABL nOVrZo AU``Z H\$`ng {dUm`nMm AnE_{dídmg dntVno Ago
 01.49% {ej H\$Zr gnJVco Anho Va 02.99% {ej H\$Zm ABL nOV R\$H\$ Anho Ago
 dnoVo

{dUmWu H\$DV hr nOVr AgēqnmOqm Ūqo {ej H\$ d {dUm`qnmOodi MoZnVo {Z' nE
 hnd`mg 'XV hno hr nOVr AU`qZnZnR\$ MnSjcr nOVr AgZ gdē'ndeH\$ d {dUmWu
 n[an]p©hnd`mgR\$ CnqR\$ Aer nOVr AgēqnmO Mna {ej H\$Zr 'V i`q`\$ H\$co VgM
 H\$VrR\$ {ej Umr_wi o {dUm`qnmZm gOZercVcm d ~nOH\$ nmVi rZnma AäqmgH\$
 {ZdSēqnmr gYr {'i Vo qm(edm), ndJVrZo {eH\$`mg dnd {'i Vno 'mī, ~Xcēqim
 AäqmgH\$ nZnma gn(hēq/H\$S©CncāY ZnhrV. qm nOVr' Ūqo H\$hr 'hīdn]p©~m-tH\$Sə
 A{YH\$Mo cj XJo AndíqH\$ Anho OgoH\$, nmem à{ej U d 'm]XeZnmr JaO, nmcH\$Mo
 CX2-nrZ H\$Uo AndíqH\$ AgēqnmO H\$hr {ej H\$Zr gnJVco qmH\$Sə ànVnqnmZo cj

AgUo AndíqH\$ Anho hoñni>H\$ÉqmgR\$ ãñVW emgZ {ZUqmv J{UV {dfqmr AH\$naU
 ^rVr KncdÉqmgR\$ d àÉqH\$ {dÚmíqmg {dídng An(U JwDímmj)ej U { i ÉqmgR\$
 J{UV hm {dfq {dÚmíqmg' na gmfhÉqgh ìqo\$ H\$Uo 'n\$Uo AÉqndíqH\$ AgéqnmMm
 Chmnln Hócmm Anho qm Úqo 'Ur' ni , EH\$H\$, XeH\$ Xn\$o eVH\$ nnó\$ d hOmanMm KZ
 (R\$H\$í m), ZnUr An(U Znóm (à{VHó), R\$H\$í o On\$Uo 'qMJ gó\$g, J{UVr q Oni r,
 g\$gqH\$H\$O {OAno ~n\$O 'rOa Oa, Xnar qm gmfhÉqnmMm g'nde hnóno qm gnyZn\$q
 dmanVZ J{UV d ^mf {dfq AnZ\$Xnr d aQH\$ H\$ÉqmAq hVzo H\$Vr qH\$ AUq q nÓVr
 n[aUm H\$naH\$ Rê\$ eH\$Vo

4.7.1 H\$Vr qH\$ AUq qZ nÓVrZogam d _j`_mZ :

ñdrú` m` nqñVH\$:

H\$VrÚnao AU` ` Z H\$É` m-ano-aM _cn\$z m cd ZnMm gand hñ` nMr AndíqH\$Vm Anho
 È` mgR\$ ñdrú` m` nqñVH\$ (Work Book) V` na H\$É` nV Amcero Anho B` Ímm {Zhm` àÉ` H\$
 {df` nMo ñdrú` m` nqñVH\$ V` na H\$É` nV Amcero AgZ Ladder darc gMZZygra Vro
 gn\$ {dUo Anój V Anho àÉ` H\$ {dÚmí` nZo hr ñdrú` m` nqñVH\$ ñdV\$ [aÉ` m gn\$ {dUo
 Andí` H\$ Anho AU` ` ZnA` m gd`V\$ nMm Cnqnm {dÚmí` nEm H\$É` ng gYr {i c Aem
 ñdê\$nmV Éqmm V` na H\$É` nV Amcero qm Anhv.

{dÚmí` nZr hr ñdrú` m` / H\$Vn{H\$ gn\$ éÉqmm ZYa {ej H\$Zr Vr cJM VnmgZ
 XUo JaOMo Anho Pncè` m Mm\$Mr Xp\$Vrhr {dÚmí` nH\$Z {ej H\$Zr ñdV:g' na H\$éZ
 z` ndr. È` ml arO {ej H\$Zr nV`c AU` ` Z H\$H\$O gn\$ {dÉqmg {dÚmí` nZm Xc Zqo

_j`_mZ :

àÉ` H\$ {df` nA` m cSaMo AdcnH\$Z Hó` ng Annè` m Ago {ZXeZng `Bé H\$
 gnVÉ` nju`gdH\$F _j`_mZ V\$ nH\$aVm Anój V Aem gd`V\$ nMm dma H\$É` nMr gYr
 àÉ` H\$ {dÚmí` nEm {i c Aer g(dYm H\$É` nV Amcero Anho

àÉ` H\$ {dÚmí` nZo àÉ` H\$ _nBèñOz nju`Hó` nZYa ñd` _j`_mZ H\$and` nMo AgVo
 _j`_mZ nMo H\$H\$Oa È` mcm gn\$ {dVm Amco Znhr Va È` mcm È` m _nBèñOz _Yrc gd`H\$Vr

nám Hám` m cmVrc áhUOM Vno KQH\$ {dÚmí` nEm nUfUo g_Oè` nZYaM Vno nifc
KQH\$MoAÜ` `Z H\$e\$ eHc.

ñd` \$jè` _mnZngn-V {ej H\$H\$SZ _jè` _mZ` ihndo` nMr g(dYm gÜXm Xa VrZ Vo
Mna Milestone nU`Hè` nZYa H\$aÈ` nV Amccr Anho 3 Vo4 KQH\$nda hr MnMUr Agc
hr MnMUr {ej H\$ ñdV..hr V`na H\$é eH\$Vrc d` m MnMUrMoJW gH\$crV _jè` _mnZngnR\$
dmnaVm` Vrc. ABL À`m gn(hÈ` m_Ü` o AgUmaM àíZ {dMnandV Ago ZgZ MnMUrÀ¶m
àíZn\$ Ü¶o~Xc H\$aÈ¶mMoñdmV\$¶ {ej H\$Zm Anho

4.8 न[ाH\$ेनZmMo(dícfU :

C{0i> H&. 1 H\$Vrqq\$ AUqqZ nÖVrMm dma H\$eUeM nUo {OeomVrc ^m VrcMqMnVrc {Oehm n[afXAqM emi Vrc BqImn XgarAqM {dUmI`nA`m 'anR\$ {dfqMnAqM ggnKZmV hnmam n[amr VnngUo

4.8.1 न[ाH\$ेनZm- 1 Mo(dícfU :

nmafn[ah\$ nÖVrZo {eH\$Ue`m {dUmI`nA`m _anR\$ {df`nA`m ggnKZnA`m npl©AmU CIma MnMUrA`m_Ü`_mZmV cj Ur` \saH\$ AmT:z `V Znr.

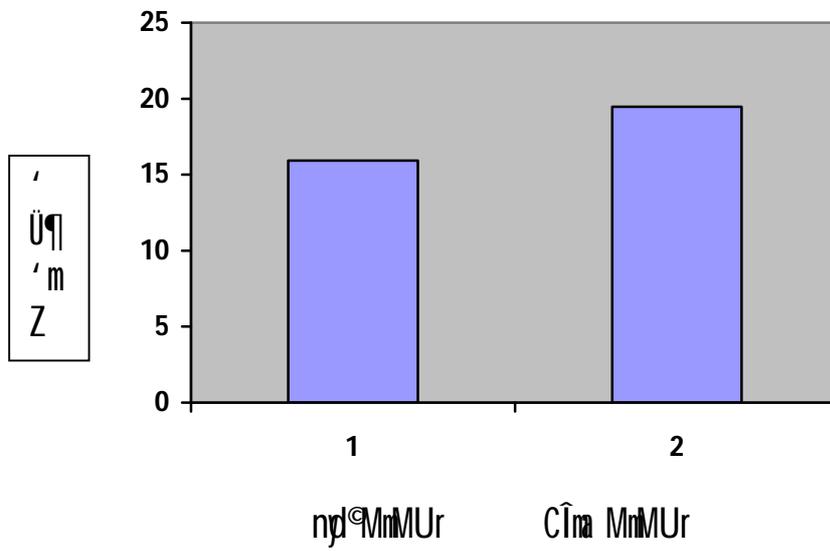
gnUr H\$ nH\$ 4.10

n[ाH\$ेनZm1 Mo(dícfU

Marathi		Mean	N	SD	SE	t-Value	DF	P-Value	% Change	Result
Non ABL	Pretest	15.93	30	3.46	0.63	-9.616	29	0.001	22.18	sig
	Post-Test	19.47	30	2.18	0.40					

nmafn[ah\$ nÖVrZo {eH\$Ue`m {dUmI`nA`m _anR\$ {df`nA`m ggnKZnA`m npl©AmU CIma MnMUrA`m_Ü`_mZmVrc \saH\$ emVÉ`ngnR\$ t narj U H\$co gnUr H\$ nH\$ 4.10 deZ cj mV `Vo H\$, P_je` ho 0.01 ng m I n H\$_r Age`nZo amánH\$m_Ü`o cj Ur` \saH\$ AmT:z `Vno ahUz eY` n[ाH\$ेनZm ZnH\$macr.

Marathi Non ABL Group



And H\$ 4.8

gKZ _Ü_ nWc \SH\$ (Non ABL)

4.8.2 n[aH\$enZm- 2 Mo(dícfU :

C{Ôi> H\$. 2 Cn`P\$ AU``Z nÖVrMm dma H\$Une`m nWo {Oëøm/rc ^m VmcÖ`n/rc {Oëhm n[afXA`m emi Vrc B. XgarA`m {dÚmi`nA`m J{UV {df`nA`m gfmXZmV hnbJne`m n[aUm_n/r gÚpñVWr OnUjZ KWo

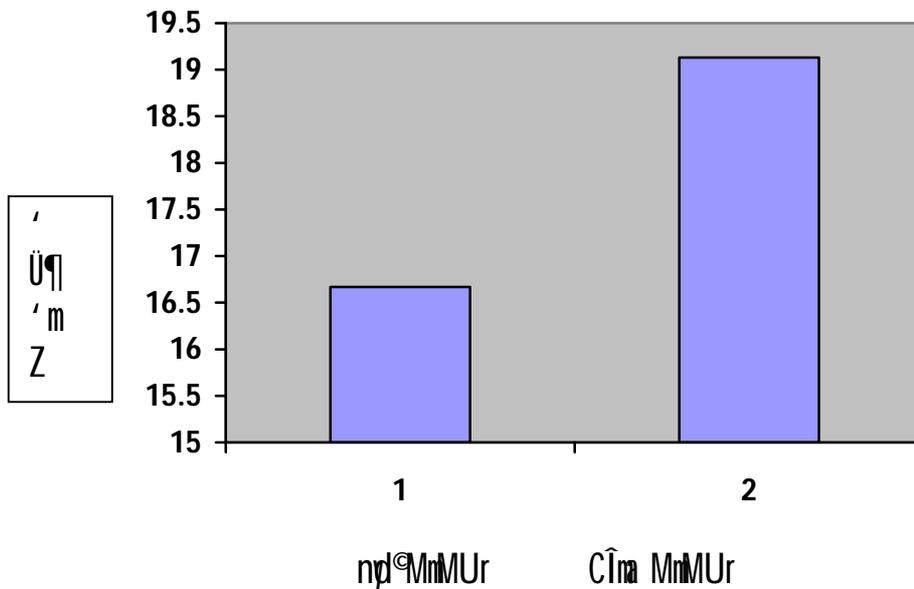
nnafm[aH\$ nÖVrZo {eH\$Une`m {dÚmi`nA`m J{UV {df`nA`m gfmXZmA`m npl©AmU CÎma MnMUrA`m_Ü`_mZmV cj Ur` \saH\$ AmT:z `V Znr.

**gmUr H\$ n\$ 4.11
n[aH\$enZm2 Mo(dícfU**

Maths		Mean	N	SD	SE	t-Value	DF	P-Value	% Change	Result
Non ABL	Pretest	16.67	30	2.87	2.61	-10.560	29	0.001	14.80	sig
	Post-Test	19.13	30	2.61	0.48					

nnafm[aH\$ nÖVrZo {eH\$Une`m {dÚmi`nA`m J{UV {df`nA`m gfmXZmA`m npl©AmU CÎma MnMUrA`m_Ü`_mZmV/rc \saH\$ emVÉ`mgnR: t narj U H\$co gmUr H\$ n\$ 4.11 deZ cj nV`Vo H\$, P_je` ho 0.01 ng m l yn H\$r Anho ahUjZ Agm {ZiHsf©{ZKvmo H\$, àmáH\$U`ocj Ur` \saH\$ AmT:z cmÉ`m_w oey` n[aH\$enZm ZnH\$acr.

Maths Non ABL



And H\$ n\$ 4.9

J{UV - gfmXZ_Ü`_mZmV/rc \saH\$ (Non ABL)

4.8.3 n[aH\$enZm- 3 Mo(dícfU :

H\$Vr` P\$ AÜ` ` Z nÖVrZo{eH\$Une` m {dÚmí` nÁ` m _anR\$ {df` nÁ` m g\$inKZnÁ` m npl`
An(U CÎna MnMUrÁ` m _Ü` _nZnV/ \ \$H\$ AnTî; ž ` Vno

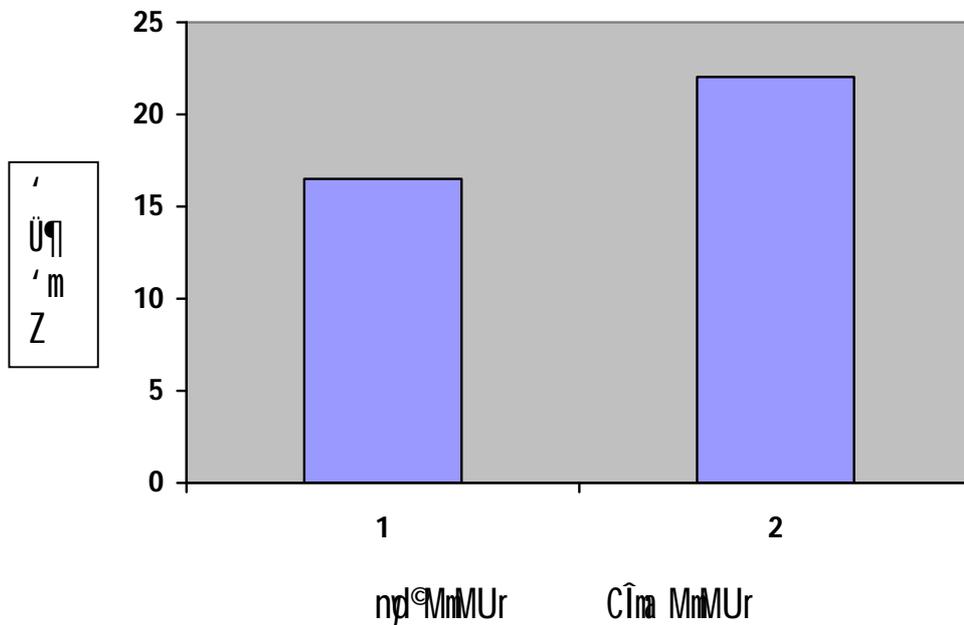
gnUr H\$ n\$ 4.12

n[aH\$enZm3 Mo(dícfU

Marathi		Mean	N	SD	SE	t-Value	DF	P-Value	% Change	Result
ABL	Pretest	16.50	30	1.30	0.24	-14.159	29	0.001	33.54	sig
	Post-Test	22.03	30	1.69	0.31					

H\$Vr` P\$ AÜ` ` Z\$ nÖVrZo{eH\$Une` m {dÚmí` nÁ` m _anR\$ {df` nÁ` m g\$inKZnÁ` m npl`
An(U CÎna MnMUrÁ` m _Ü` _nZnVrc \ \$H\$ enVÉ` ngnR\$ t narj U H\$co gnUr H\$ n\$
4.12 de\$Z cj nV ` Vno H\$, P _jè` ho 0.01 n\$ m I ynM H\$_r Agè` nZo àmáñ\$ m _Ü` o
cj Ur` \ \$H\$ AnTî; ž ` Vno àhUž eý` n[aH\$enZm ZnH\$na cr.

Marathi ABL Group



Ancl H\$ n\$ 4.10

_anR\$ - g\$inKZ _Ü` _nZnVrc \ \$H\$ (ABL)

4.8.4 n[ah\$enZm- 4 Mo(dícfU :

H\$Vr` p\$ AÜ` ` Z nÖVrZo{eH\$Uñe` m {dÚmí` nÁ` m J{UV {df` nÁ` m gñmKZnÁ` m npl©
 An(U CÎna MnMUrÁ` m _Ü` _nZnV \ \$H\$ Antî; ž ` Vno

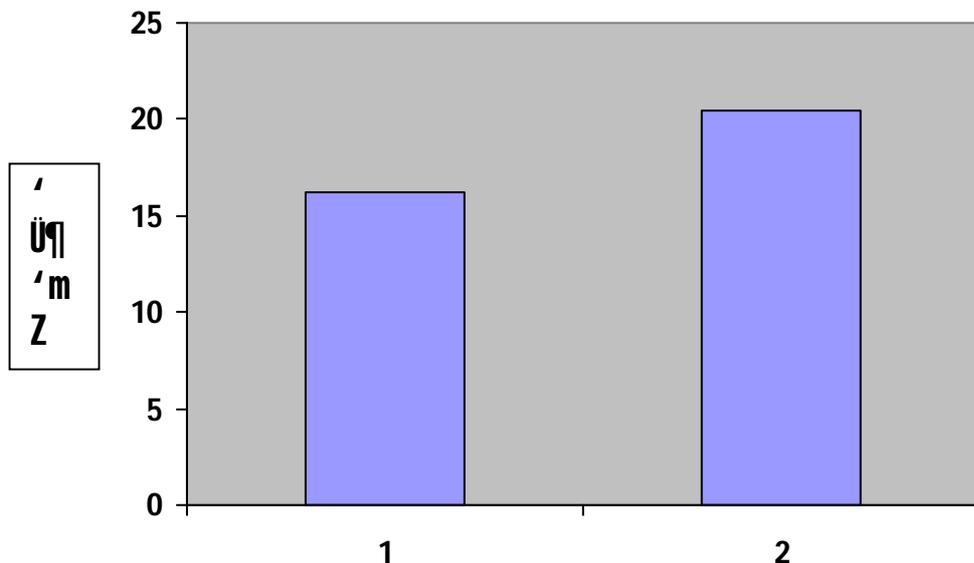
gnUr H\$ n\$ 4.13

n[ah\$enZm4 Mo(dícfU

Maths		Mean	N	SD	SE	t-Value	DF	P-Value	% Change	Result
ABL	Pretest	16.23	30	2.08	0.38	-14.159	29	0.001	26.10	sig
	Post-Test	20.47	30	1.86	0.33					

H\$Vr` p\$ AÜ` ` Z\$ nÖVrZo{eH\$Uñe` m {dÚmí` nÁ` m J{UV {df` nÁ` m gñmKZnÁ` m npl©
 An(U CÎna MnMUrÁ` m _Ü` _nZnVrc \ \$H\$ enYE` ngnR\$ t narj U H\$co gnUr H\$ n\$ 4.13
 4.13 dešZ cj nV ` Vo H\$, P _e` ho 0.01 nj m I yM H\$_r Agë` nZo àmáñ\$ _Ü` o
 cj Ur` \ \$H\$ Antî; ž ` Vno ahUž eý` n[ah\$enZmZnH\$acr.

Maths ABL



npl©MnMUr CÎna MnMUr

Ancl H\$ n\$ 4.11

J{UV - gñmKZ _Ü` _nZnVrc \ \$H\$ (ABL)

4.8.5 न[ाH\$ेनZm- 5 Mo(dícfU :

न[ाH\$ेनZm d H\$Vr`r\$ AU` `Z nŌVrZo {eH\$Une`m {dŪmí`nA`m _anR\$ {df`nA`m g\$gnKZnA`m n[á©An(U CÍma MnMURVrc \aH\$A`m _Ū`_mZnV cj Ur` \aH\$ AmT:í ž`V Znhr.

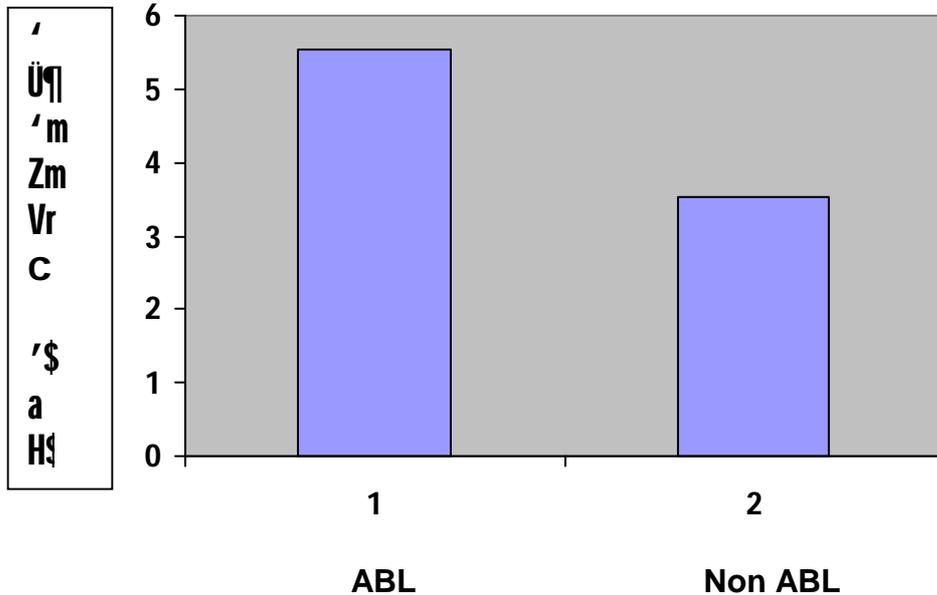
gnUr H\$`n\$ 4.14

_anR\$ g\$gnKZ _Ū`_mZnVrc \aH\$ ABL d Non ABL

		Mean Diff	SD	SE	t-Value	P-Value	Result
Marathi	ABL	5.53	1.07	0.23	2.747	0.008	sig
	Non ABL	3.53	2.60	0.37			

न[ाH\$ेनZm d H\$Vr`r\$ AU` `Z\$ nŌVrZo {eH\$Une`m {dŪmí`nA`m _anR\$ {df`nA`m g\$gnKZnA`m n[á©An(U CÍma MnMURVrc \aH\$A`m _Ū`_mZnVrc \aH\$ enVÉ`mgnR\$ Unpaired t-test narj U H\$co gnUr H\$`n\$ 4.14 dēZ Ago g_OVo H\$, P_ē` ho 0.05 n[m H\$_r Anho `ndēZ Agm {ZiH\$F©{ZKvno H\$, àmān[sm_Yrc ~XcmV cj Ur` \aH\$ AmT:í VnoāhUž eý` n[āH\$ēnZm ZnH\$ma cr.

Comparison Between ABL And Non ABL



Ancl H\$`n\$ 4.12

_anR\$ g\$gnKZ _Ū`_mZnVrc \aH\$ ABL d Non ABL

4.8.6 n[aH\$enZm- 6 Mo(dícfU :

nma\$mf[aH\$ d H\$Vr` r\$ AU` `Z nŌVrZo {eH\$Uñe` m {dÚmí` nA` m J{UV {df` nA` m g\$fmKZnA` m npl©Am(U CÍma MnMUrVrc \ \$aH\$A` m _Ü` _mZmV cj Ur` \ \$aH\$ AmT:í ž` V Znr.

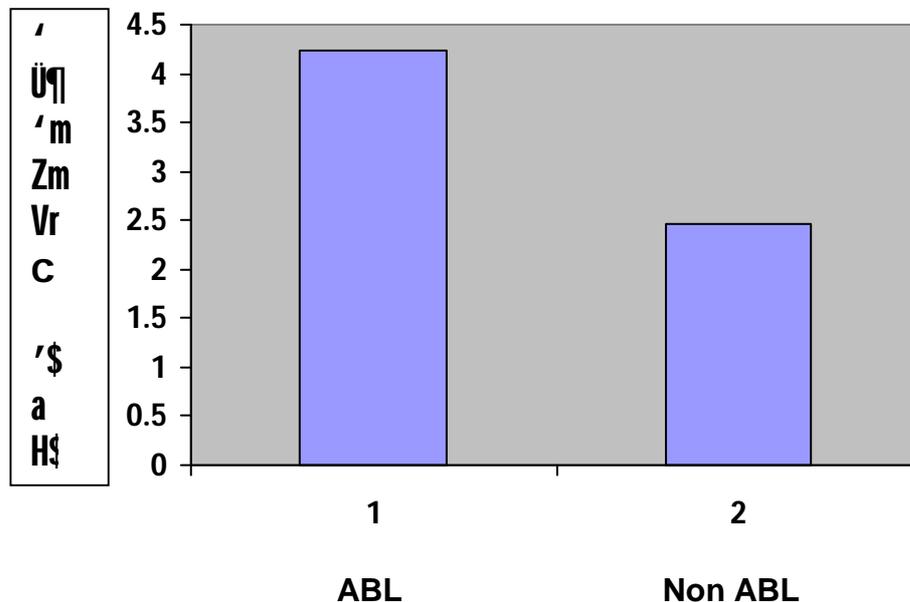
gmaUr H\$ r\$ 4.15

J{UV g\$fmKZ _Ü` _mZmVrc \ \$H\$ ABL d Non ABL

		Mean Diff	SD	SE	t-Value	P-Value	Result
Maths	ABL	4.24	1.64	0.24	2.605	0.012	sig
	Non ABL	2.47	1.94	0.23			

nma\$mf[aH\$ d H\$Vr` r\$ AU` `Z\$ nŌVrZo {eH\$Uñe` m {dÚmí` nA` m J{UV {df` nA` m g\$fmKZnA` m npl©Am(U CÍma MnMUrVrc \ \$aH\$A` m _Ü` _mZmVrc \ \$aH\$ enVÉ` mgnR\$ Unpaired t-test narj U H\$co gmaUr H\$ r\$ 4.15 dēZ Ago g_OVo H\$, P_ž` ho 0.05 nğ m H\$_r Anho` ndēZ Agm {ZiH\$F©{ZKVno H\$, àmáñH\$m_Yrc ~XcmV cj Ur` \ \$aH\$ AmT:í VnoáhUž eý` n[aH\$enZm ZnrH\$ma cr.

Comparison Between ABL And Non ABL



Ancl H\$ r\$ 4.13

J{UV g\$fmKZ _Ü` _mZmVrc \ \$H\$ ABL d Non ABL

4.9 **_m{hVr g{H\$CZ H\$VnZmAnccoAZn{d :**

- 1) AnXaUr{ {ej Um{YH\$nar {Oehm n{afX n{Uo (anV{H)\$, 'nZZr{ JQ{ej Um{YH\$nar n{M{V g{Vr, ^m, gd{H{D à_v{ , _w`n{mH\$, g\$-YV emi n{Mo{ej H\$`n{Moemi o_Ü`og{em{H\$ {df`H\$ _m{hVr g{H\$CZ H\$E`ngnR{ AJXr C{m_ghH\$m{Q_i mco
- 2) {df{mer g\$-YV {ej H\$Zr n{p{d C{na MnMUrA`m C{nan{H\$m VnngZ X{E`ngnR{ AE`Y Mn{ nUo O~m-Xnar nccr. H\$hr {ej H\$Zm _m{ dra{na g{S{Z à{Zndcr ^éz X{E`ng {dZ{r H{cr.
- 3) {d{Umi`nZrg{Xm n{p{d C{na MnMUrgr{ A{Ve` N{xZ à{VgnX {Xcm
- 4) JQ {ej Um{YH\$nar, H{D à_v{ , _w`n{mH\$, g\$-YV {ej H\$`n{Zn{d{Umi`ngnR{ An{no{OV H{c{em n{p{d C{na MnMUrdeZ {U{mao {Z{H\$F{OmU{Z K{E`m-m-VMr C{Egm{Vm{XgZ Ancr.

4.10 **g_nam :**

Aem{H\$nao an{V{ àH\$aUnV _m{hVrMo {d{ic{fU d AW{Zd{VZ H\$aE`nV Anco E`ngnR{ g\$`n{E`H\$ gm{Zn{Ü`o e{H\$S{nar _Ü`_mZ, à_nU {dMcZ d t narj U, Ancd Cn{no{ H\$aE`nV Ancm VgM _m{hVr g{H\$CZ H\$VnZmAnccoAZn{d {deX H{ccoAn{hV.

n{r{c àH\$aUnV `m {d{ic{fUnA`m An{y{nao C{O{ng{na {Z{H\$F{H\$nt{E`nV Ancco An{hV d n{r{c g{em{ZngnR{ {df`H\$ d {e\{nar g{M{d{E`nV Anc{e`m An{hV.

àH\$U - 5

g\$enZn/rc grané, {ZîH\$©

d {e'\$ner

àH\$U -5
gēn/Znrc grāfē, {ZiH\$F© d {e' \$ner
AZH\$ {UH\$m

A.H&	Vn{ec	nō>H\$ rj\$
5.1	ànVndZm	126
5.2	grāfē	127
	5.2.1 ànW{ _H\$ {ej U	127
	5.2.2 H\$V{rP\$ AU{r{Z nOVrMr JaO	127
	5.2.3 gēn/Z {df{r{Mr JaO d ' hld	128
	5.2.4 gēn/ZnMoerF\$	129
	5.2.5 gēn/Z g' n{m{dYnZ	129
	5.2.6 g{SēnZnE' H\$ i{m»{r	129
	5.2.7 H\$m nE_ H\$ i` m»` n	130
	5.2.8 gēn/ZnMr C{O'i:	130
	5.2.9 gēn/ZnMr J{hVH\$	131
	5.2.10 gēn/Z n[aH\$ēnZn	131
	5.2.11 e{r{ n[aH\$ēnZn	131
	5.2.12 gēn/ZnMr i{mār	132
	5.2.13 gēn/ZnA` m n[a` n{m	132
	5.2.14 gēn/ZnA` m _` n{r	133
	5.2.15 gēn/Z nUXVr	133
	5.2.16 gēn/ZnMr H\$m nOVr	133
	5.2.17 OZg\$` n	133
	5.2.18 Z`_m{ZdS:	133
	5.2.19 _n{hVr g{S{cZnMr gmYZ	134
	5.2.20 g\$` memór` V{ o	134
	5.2.21 gēn/Z H\$m nhrMoO&n	134
	5.2.22 g{S{cV`_n{hVrMo{d{icfU	134
5.3	g\$-YV gr{hE` g\$` m Xe{dUmar grāUr	143
5.4	{ZiH\$F©	143
	5.4.1 n[aH\$ēnZnA{m nS\mi UrdēZ { ' i nbo{ZiH\$F©	143

	5.4.2 $g_{\text{en}}/ZnA^{\dagger}mC(Oi^{\dagger}nZigra \{ZiHsf^{\circ}$	146
	5.4.3 $g_{\text{en}}/ZnMo\{ZiHsf^{\circ}$	147
5.5	$\{e\}naer$	148
	5.5.1 $\{ej H\}gnR^{\dagger} \{e\}naer$	148
	5.5.2 $_w^{\dagger} nU^{\dagger} mnH\}gnR^{\dagger} \{e\}naer$	149
	5.5.3 $emgZignR^{\dagger} \{e\}naer$	149
5.6	$nT^{\dagger}c g_{\text{en}}/ZignR^{\dagger} \{df^{\dagger}$	150
5.7	$g_{\text{en}}/ZnMo^{\dagger} noXmZ$	150
5.8	g_namn	150

àH\$U 5

gënyZnVrc granfë, {ZiH\$F©d {e'Shaer

5.1 àñVndZm:

gënyZnMo{ZiH\$F©hm gënyZnMm AÉŋŋV _hîdnj©^m Anho gënyZnVZ {ZKmc©© {ZiH\$F©ho AmYna gm_Jker g\$-ŋYV AgVnV AnŋU Vo {d{ei>n[apñWVrV Cn`mŋr RaVnV. àñVW àH\$UUnV gënyH\$Zo gënyZnMm granfë gëdnVrcm {Xccm AgZ È`nda AmYnŋaV _hîdnMod Rj H\$ {ZiH\$F©{Xcc©AnhV AnŋU {e'Shaer H\$çè`m AnhV.

JWdîmm dnt> hm MMMm {dfŋ anŋhcm ZgZ ÈŋŋgnR\$ àÈŋj H\$VrMr AndŋŋŋH\$Vm Anho H\$hr à`nU dJi Vm AmVm 'wcoeni V Xml c hñŋŋmMoà`nU g`mYnZH\$naH\$ Anho Or Wn\$ 'wcoeni m-mø AnhV ÈŋŋgnR\$ gŋm {d{dY nVandêZ àŋÈZ gë\$ AnhV.

{ej UnMm XOn©dnt>{dÈŋŋgnR\$ {Oëhm ànW{'H\$ {ej U H\$ŋŋŋŋ\$' ({S\$Bŋŋ), gd© {ej mA{^ŋŋZ, amŋŋŋ 'nŋŋŋ{'H\$ {ej mA{^ŋŋZ AŋJŋ AZH\$ àŋÈZ PmcV d gë\$ AnhV. {Oëhm nŋvi rdêZhr {Oëhm n[afXnŋMo 'm 'wŋŋ H\$ŋŋŋŋ\$ A{YH\$nar, 'm {ej UnYH\$nar (ànW{'H\$) ŋŋŋr H\$hr CnH\$' gë\$ H\$coAnhV. naŋwVri H\$ à`nUnV H\$hr AndnX dJi Vm ej {UH\$ XOnŋ gYnaUm PnëŋŋmMo'ŋago{ZXeZng ŋŋV Znhr.

ej {UH\$ JWdîmm dnt>gnR\$ àŋÈZerc AgUmaonŋo{Oëhm n[afXMonXmYH\$nar, 'm 'wŋŋ H\$ŋŋŋŋ\$ A{YH\$nar, 'm {ej UnYH\$nar (ànW{'H\$) ŋŋŋr H\$D engZnH\$S\$ Zn{dYŋŋŋ© CnH\$' nŋJŋ "Xn[aDç {Z'çZngnR\$ j 'Vm dŋŋr' (Capacity Building for Poverty Reduction) hm Aäŋŋŋŋŋ©àñVnd gnXa H\$cm Èŋŋr ŋŋŋŋŋo{OëðnVrc ^nŋ Vncwŋŋŋŋr "H\$Vŋŋŋ\$ AŋŋŋZ nŋŋr' (Activity Based Learning - ABL) gnR\$ ànŋŋŋUH\$ Vîdnŋa {ZdS>H\$ÈŋŋV Anŋr.

H\$D engZnH\$S\$ àmá Pmcŋŋm {ZYr' YZ H\$di gnŋhÈŋ {Z{'ŋrMo 70% H\$ŋr nŋŋ© Pmco CnH\$' nŋr Cnŋŋŋŋŋm cŋ nŋ KDZ hr AŋŋŋŋZ nŋŋr n[aUm H\$naH\$ŋaÈŋŋm H\$ŋŋŋŋŋŋŋdV H\$Èŋŋŋŋŋŋ {Oëhm {ZŋŋŋZ g{'Vr 'm ŋŋ Andŋŋŋŋŋ Vnŋ{ZYr CncäY H\$êZ {Xcm Anho

3. H\$V\$ AU\$ nO\$Vr am-{dUmao{ej H\$ d ' \$n\$H\$ \$n\$ ' VoOnUz KWo

5.2.9 g\$YzMr J\$VH\$:

1. dJm\$ ~ncz qH\$dm dnMz Xml {dUo `mgj m "H\$S\$ {eH\$Uo hr {eH\$E\$nmr gdm\$ à^ndr nUXV Anho (a' e nmZgo 2016, n\$H\$. 59)

2. H\$Vr` \$ AU` ` Z nO\$Vr hr AU` ` Znda A{YH\$ n[aUm_H\$H\$VZoà^ndr nnsVo
(H\$V\$V AU\$ nUXVr {ej H\$ à{ej U n[VH\$m 2012, n\$H\$. 11)

5.2.10 g\$YZ n[aH\$Zm:

H1. nma\$[aH\$ nO\$VrZo {eH\$Une` m {dUmí` nA` m _anR\$ {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An[U
CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _nZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

H2. nma\$[aH\$ nO\$VrZo {eH\$Une` m {dUmí` nA` m J{UV {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An[U
CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _nZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

H3. H\$Vr` \$ AU` ` Z nO\$VrZo {eH\$Une` m {dUmí` nA` m _anR\$ {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©
An[U CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _nZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

H4. H\$Vr` \$ AU` ` Z nO\$VrZo {eH\$Une` m {dUmí` nA` m J{UV {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©
An[U CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _nZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

H5. nma\$[aH\$ An[U H\$Vr` \$ AU` ` Z nO\$VrZo {eH\$Une` m {dUmí` nA` m _anR\$ {df` nA` m
g\$KZnA` m npl©An[U CÎna MnMUrVrc \ \$aH\$A` m_Ü` _nZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

H6. nma\$[aH\$ An[U H\$Vr` \$ AU` ` Z nO\$VrZo {eH\$Une` m {dUmí` nA` m J{UV {df` nA` m
g\$KZnA` m npl©An[U CÎna MnMUrVrc \ \$aH\$A` m_Ü` _nZmV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` Vno

5.2.11 eY\$ n[aH\$Zm:

H01. nma\$[aH\$ nO\$VrZo {eH\$Une` m {dUmí` nA` m _anR\$ {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An[U
CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _nZmV cj Ur` \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` V Znr.

H02. nma\$[aH\$ nO\$VrZo {eH\$Une` m {dUmí` nA` m J{UV {df` nA` m g\$KZnA` m npl©An[U
CÎna MnMUrA` m_Ü` _nZmV cj Ur` \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ z ` V Znr.

5.2.14 gēnVZnMr 'qinAm:

ānVW gēnVZnVrc {dícFU ho {dÚmVu MnMUr, {ej H\$ d 'w qnÚqnmH\$ qnÁqim
àíZndcrVrc à{VgnXnda AmVn[aV Anho

5.2.15 gēnVZ nŌVr :

ānVW gēnVZ dUzĒ' H\$ gēnVZ nŌVrVrc gdj U nŌVrZoHōccoAnho

5.2.16 gēnVZnMr H\$ qnŌVr :

ānVW gēnVZ nŌVr nŌVr qnŌVr qnŌVr HōccoAnho

1. g\$-ŷV gmhĒqnmM AmT xdm KVcm
2. {dÚmġnġnR\$ ' anR\$ d J{UV {dfqnm/r MnMUr Vqna Hōcr.
3. {ej H\$ d 'w qnÚqnmH\$ qnÁqimR\$ àíZndcr Vqna Hōcr.
4. 'm(hVr gŷ\$Z Hōco
5. 'm(hVrMo{dícFU d AWZdMIZ Hōco
6. Ahdmc Vqna Hōcm

5.2.17 OZg\$ qim:

nŷo {OēømVrc ^na Vmcr qmVrc {Oēhm n[afXA` qim EHŲU 277 emi m hr CncāY
OZg\$ qim hnr.

5.2.18 Z_ŷm{ZdS>:

nŷo {OēømVrc ^na Vmcr ŷmVrc {Oēhm n[afXA` m EHŲU 277 emi m hr CncāY
OZg\$` mH\$ Á` m ānV{H\$ emi Vrc B` Īm XgarMr nŌg\$` m nmM qH\$dm nmMnġ m OmV
Anho Aem H\$V` w\$ AÜ` `Z nŌV am-{dUnē` m 51 emi nŷH\$ 40 d H\$V` w\$ AÜ` `Z
nŌV Z am-{dUnē` m 226 emi nŷH\$ 117 emi nŷr {ZdS>Hōcr. `mVrc H\$V` w\$ AÜ` `Z
H\$Unē` m 405 d H\$V` w\$ AÜ` `Z Z H\$Unē` m 1060 {dÚmġnġnR\$ àĒ` j gēnVZnġnR\$
30 nŷg\$` m AgUnē` m XnZ emi nŷr {ZdS>Hōcr d Ē` mVrc EHŲU 60 {dÚmġnġnR\$ Z_ŷm
āhUz {ZdS>Hōcr.

n[aH\$enZm2 Mo(dícfU :

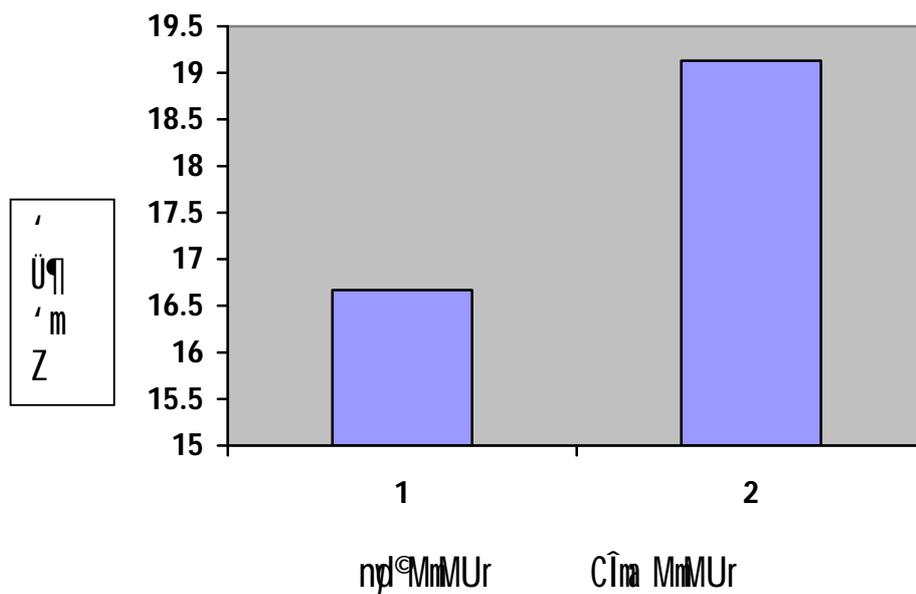
nma[afH\$ nÖVrZo{eH\$Uñè`m {dÚmí`nÁ`m J{UV {df`nÁ`m g[fnKZnÁ`m npl©Am(U CÎna
MnMUrÁ`m_Ü`_nZnV \sH\$ AmT:ÿ `Vno

gmUr H\$ r[5.2

Maths		Mean	N	SD	SE	t-Value	DF	P-Value	% Change	Result
Non ABL	Pretest	16.67	30	2.87	2.61	-10.560	29	0.001	14.80	sig
	Post-Test	19.13	30	2.61	0.48					

darc gmUrdéZ Ago cj nV `Vo H\$ P_ÿ` ho 0.01 ng m l yn H\$_r Agè`mZo
ànan[afH\$_Ü`o cj Ur` \sH\$ AmT:ÿ `Vno ahUÿ eÿ` n[aH\$enZMm È`mJ H\$cm d YZ
n[aH\$enZm pñdH\$ncr `ndéZ nma[afH\$ nÖVrZo{eH\$Uñè`m {dÚmí`nÁ`m J{UV {df`nÁ`m
g[fnKZnÁ`m npl©d CÎna MnMUrÁ`m_Ü`_nZnV \sH\$ AmT:ÿ `Vno

Maths Non ABL



And H\$ r[5.2

J{UV - g[fnKZ_Ü`_nZnV \sH\$ (Non ABL)

n[aH\$enZm3 Mo(dícfU :

H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nŌVrZo{eH\$Uñe` m {dÚmí` nÀ` m _anR\$ {df` nÀ` m g\$ñKZnÀ` m npl©Am(U

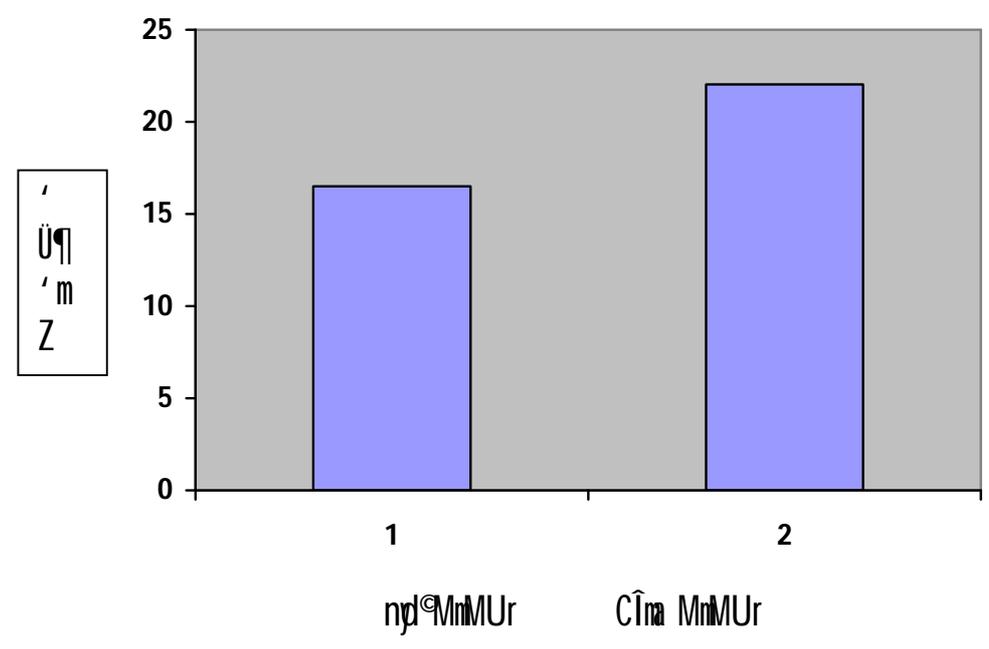
CÎna MnMUrÀ` m _Ü` _nZnV \ \$H\$ AmTî ÿ ` Vno

gnUr H\$ rŃ\$5.3

Marathi		Mean	N	SD	SE	t-Value	DF	P-Value	% Change	Result
ABL	Pretest	16.50	30	1.30	0.24	-14.159	29	0.001	33.54	sig
	Post-Test	22.03	30	1.69	0.31					

darc gnUrdeZ Agocj nV ` VoH\$ P _ÿ` ho0.01 nŃ m l n H\$_r Agè` nZoànánH\$U` o
 cj Ur` \ \$H\$ AmTî ÿ ` Vno ahUÿ eÿ` n[aH\$enZMm È` nH\$cm d YZ n[aH\$enZm
 pñdH\$ncr ` ndéZ H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nŌVrZo {eH\$Uñe` m {dÚmí` nÀ` m _anR\$ {df` nÀ` m
 g\$ñKZnÀ` m npl©d CÎna MnMUrÀ` m _Ü` _nZnV \ \$H\$ AmTî ÿ ` Vno

Marathi ABL Group



And H\$ rŃ\$5.3

_anR\$ - g\$ñKZ _Ü` _nZnV \ \$H\$ (ABL)

n[aH\$enZm4 Mo(dícfU :

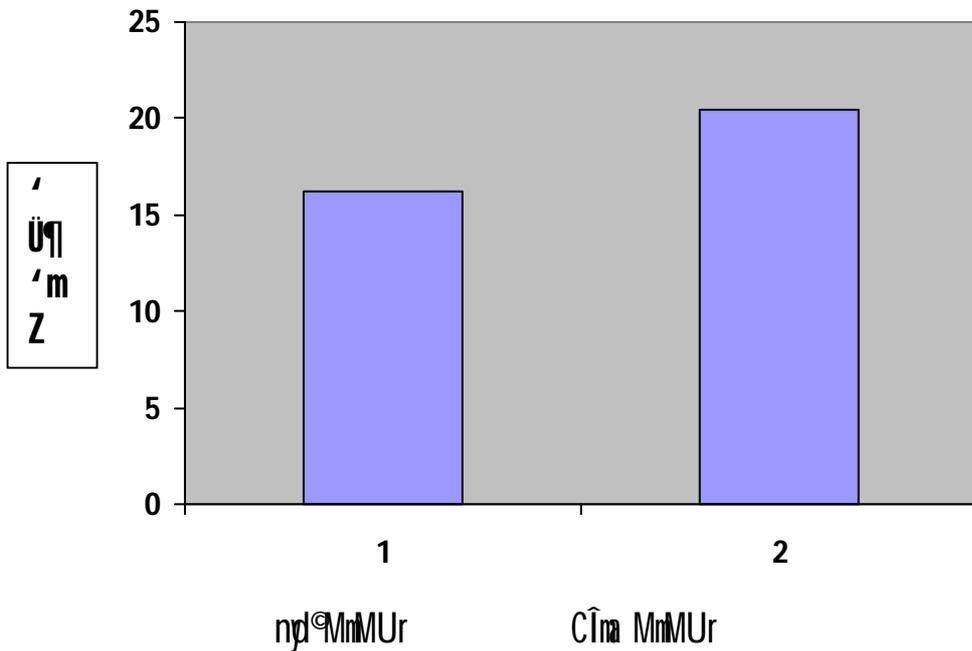
H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nŌVrZo{eH\$Uñe`m {dÚmí`nÁ`m J{UV {df`nÁ`m gñmKZnÁ`m npl©Am(U
 CÎna MnMUrÀ`m_Ü`_mZnV \ \$H\$ AmT:ĩ ž `Vno

gmUr H\$ rñ\$ 5.4

Maths		Mean	N	SD	SE	t-Value	DF	P-Value	% Change	Result
ABL	Pretest	16.23	30	2.08	0.38	-14.159	29	0.001	26.10	sig
	Post-Test	20.47	30	1.86	0.33					

darc gmUrdéZ Ago cj nV `Vo H\$ P_je` ho 0.01 nğ m l yn H\$_r Agë`mZo
 ànánH\$Ü`o cj Ur` \ \$H\$ AmT:ĩ ž `Vno àhUž eý` n[aH\$enZMm È`mJ H\$cm d YZ
 n[aH\$enZm pñdH\$ncr `ndéZ H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nŌVrZo {eH\$Uñe`m {dÚmí`nÁ`m J{UV
 {df`nÁ`m gñmKZnÁ`m npl©d CÎna MnMUrÀ`m_Ü`_mZnV \ \$H\$ AmT:ĩ ž `Vno

Maths ABL



Ancd H\$ rñ\$ 5.4

J{UV - gñmKZ_Ü`_mZnVrc \ \$H\$ (ABL)

n[aH\$enZm5 Mo(dícfU :

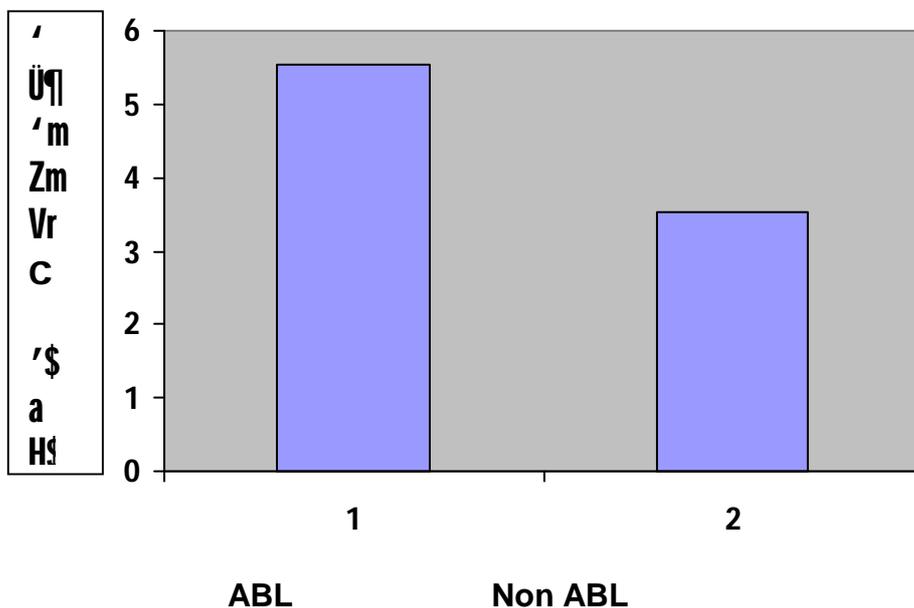
nma[ah\$ Am(U H\$Vr` P\$ AU` ` Z nÕVrZo{eH\$Une` m{dÚmi` nA` m_anR\$ {df` nA` m gfmKZnA` m n[Am(U CÎna MnMUrVrc \ \$aH\$A` m_Ü` _nZnV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ ž ` Vno

gmaUr H\$ r\$ 5.5

		Mean Diff	SD	SE	t-Value	P-Value	Result
Marathi	ABL	5.53	1.07	0.23	2.747	0.008	sig
	Non ABL	3.53	2.60	0.37			

darc gmaUrdéZ Agog_OVoH\$ P_je` ho 0.05 n[m H\$_r Anho `ndéZ Agm {ZiH\$F©{ZKVno H\$ àn[Am(U Vrc ~Xcm/ cj Ur` \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ Vno àhUž eý` n[aH\$enZm ZnH\$ma cr d gfmKZ n[aH\$enZm pndH\$ma cr. àhUOM nma[ah\$ Am(U H\$Vr` P\$ AU` ` Z nÕVrZo{eH\$Une` m{dÚmi` nA` m_anR\$ {df` nA` m gfmKZnA` m n[Am(U CÎna MnMUrA` m \ \$aH\$A` m_Ü` _nZnV \ \$aH\$ AmT\$ ž ` Vno

Comparison Between ABL And Non ABL



And H\$ r\$ 5.5

_ar\$ gfmKZ _Ü` _nZnVrc \ \$aH\$ ABL d Non ABL

n[aH\$enZm6 Mo(dícfU :

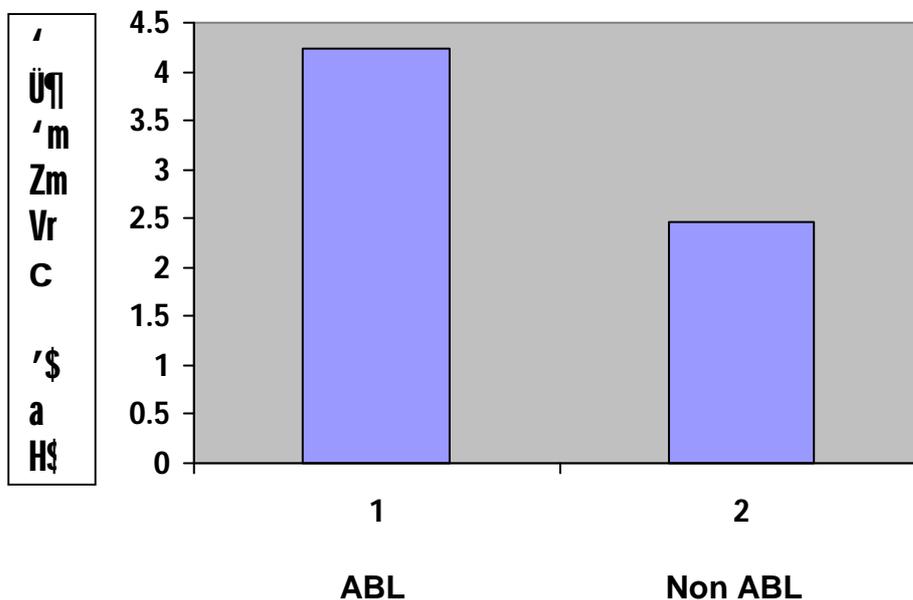
nna[ah\$ Am(U H\$Vr` P\$ AU` ` Z nÖVrZo{eH\$Ue` m {dÚmí` nÁ` m J{UV {df` nÁ` m gfmKZnÁ` m n[Am(U CÎna MnMUrVrc \ \$aH\$ nÁ` m _Ü` _mZnV \ \$aH\$ AmTî ž ` Vno

gmUr H\$ rj\$ 5.6

		Mean Diff	SD	SE	t-Value	P-Value	Result
Maths	ABL	4.24	1.64	0.24	2.605	0.012	sig
	Non ABL	2.47	1.94	0.23			

darc gmUrdeZ Ago g_OVoH\$ P _j` ho 0.05 nj m H\$_r Anho` ndeZ Agm {ZiH\$F©{ZKVno H\$ am[Am(U Vrc -XcmV cj Ur` \ \$aH\$ AmTî Vno ahUž eŷ` n[aH\$enZm ZnH\$acr d gfmZ n[aH\$enZm ndrH\$acr. ahUOM nna[ah\$ Am(U H\$Vr` P\$ AU` ` Z nÖVrZo {eH\$Ue` m {dÚmí` nÁ` m J{UV {df` nÁ` m gfmKZnÁ` m n[Am(U CÎna MnMUrÁ` m \ \$aH\$ nÁ` m _Ü` _mZnV \ \$aH\$ AmTî ž ` Vno

Comparison Between ABL And Non ABL



And H\$ rj\$ 5.6

J{UV gfmZ _Ü` _mZnVrc \ \$aH\$ ABL d Non ABL

Znkr H\$Uo IngXn H\$ hno {dUmWu g\$` à_nUo grhE` nMr H\$ VaVm ^ngVo {dUmí` nMm A{YH\$ gand H\$S\$ Kf` ncla _` nRm nSVnV.

dJnV {dUmWu g\$` m A{VH\$_r, à_nUnV Agè` ng {dUmí` nMoJQ>H\$E` nV ASMU {Z_nU hno CnH\$ nU` o {d{dYVm `V Znhr AmU n` nPnZo {dUmí` nU` o AnnAmngnV ñnYnE`_H\$ dnVndaU anhv Znhr.

ABL nÖVrMr A\$c~OmdUr H\$VnZm {d{dY KOH\$rcm AZgè\$Z nH\$ grhE` àhUz AZb\$ {ej H\$Zr ñdV..A` m dJnR\$ ñd` àaUzo grhE` {Z_Vr Hè` nMo{XgZ Amco _w` nU` nH\$ d d{aò> A{YH\$nar `nMo do nolo r _mE` KDSZ ghH\$nar {ej H\$Mo_XVrZo _anR\$ {df` ngnR\$ 65.67%, J{UV {df` ngnR\$ 35.82% AmU B\$Or {df` ngnR\$ 17.91% {ej H\$Zr grhE` {Z_Vr Hè` nMoAmT` co

ABL nÖVrZo AU` nZ H\$VnZm {dUmí` nA` m j_VZgma H\$andc cmVVo gH\$enZm g_On`V nngm do XDSZ gand `ndm cmVVo Aem nÖVrZo gH\$enZm NT\$H\$UngnR\$ 58.21% {ej H\$ {dUmí` nZm Andí`H\$ VolT`ndó XbVnV.

ABL H\$S\$Mm XOn`A{Ve` CIm` Agè` nMo38.81% {ej H\$Zr _V àH\$Q>Hèco

ABL Úmao {eH\$dcè` m KOH\$Mo _jè` _mZ H\$UngnR\$ 91.04% {ej H\$ gmVÈ` nU` gdH\$F _jè` _mZ V\$ nMm dnna H\$VnV. Va 8.96% {ej H\$ _nBè`nO`Z V\$ nMm dnna H\$VnV.

AU` `ZnV _mJo nScè` m {dUmí` nZm H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nÖVr AE` Y Cn` nDr RaVo Ago97.01% {ej H\$Zr _V i` °\$ HècoAnho

H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nÖVr_` o {dUmí` nZm ñdAU` `Z H\$E` ng ànègnhZ {_i Vq Cègrh dnt`vnd AnUI r nT` {eH\$E` ngnR\$ Cègrh\$ hnoVnV.

H\$Vr` P\$ AU` `Z nÖVr hr {dUmí` nA` m AU` `ZngnR\$ AE` Y à`ndr nÖV Anho Ago35.82% {ej H\$Zr gnJVco hr nÖV H\$Vr` P\$ {ej Ung gOrdZ Xbmar nÖV Anho Agbr _V i` °\$ Hèco 31.34% {ej H\$Mo _Vo hr nÖVr Mndcr Anho 28.36% {ej H\$Mo _Vo `m nÖVr_Ü` o {dUmWu ñdJVrZo {eH\$Vno ABL nÖVrZo AU` `Z Hè` ng {dUmí` nMm AnE`_{dídnng dnt`vno Ago1.49% {ej H\$Zm dnO`Vo Hèdi 2.99% {ej H\$Zr

	{df`nA`m gŋmXZnA`m nɔd [⊙] An(U CÎna MnMUrA`m _Ü`_nZnV cj Ur` \saH\$ AmT:ž ȳ` ̂ Znrh.		ÉŋmJ	J{UV {df`nA`m gŋmXZnA`m nɔd [⊙] d CÎna MnMUrA`m 'Üŋ' nZnV 'saH\$ AmT:ž bm
3	HŋVr`ŋ\$ AU``Z nŌVrZo {eH\$Unè`m {dÜmi`nA`m _anR:ž {df`nA`m gŋmXZnA`m nɔd [⊙] An(U CÎna MnMUrA`m _Ü`_nZnV cj Ur` \saH\$ AmT:ž ȳ` ̂ Znrh.	t narj U	eŋŋ n[aH\$enZMm ÉŋmJ	HŋVr`ŋ\$ AU``Z nŌVrZo {eH\$Unè`m {dÜmi`nA`m _anR:ž {df`nA`m gŋmXZnA`m nɔd [⊙] An(U CÎna MnMUrA`m _Ü`_nZnV \saH\$ AmT:ž bm
4	HŋVr`ŋ\$ AU``Z nŌVrZo {eH\$Unè`m {dÜmi`nA`m J{UV {df`nA`m gŋmXZnA`m nɔd [⊙] An(U CÎna MnMUrA`m _Ü`_nZnV cj Ur` \saH\$ AmT:ž ȳ` ̂ Znrh.	t narj U	eŋŋ n[aH\$enZMm ÉŋmJ	HŋVr`ŋ\$ AU``Z nŌVrZo {eH\$Unè`m {dÜmi`nA`m J{UV {df`nA`m gŋmXZnA`m nɔd [⊙] An(U CÎna MnMUrA`m _Ü`_nZnV \saH\$ AmT:ž bm
5	nnaŋm[aH\$ An(U HŋVr`ŋ\$ AU``Z nŌVrZo {eH\$Unè`m {dÜmi`nA`m _anR:ž {df`nA`m gŋmXZnA`m nɔd [⊙] An(U CÎna MnMUrVrc \saH\$A`m _Ü`_nZnV cj Ur` \saH\$ AmT:ž ȳ` ̂ Znrh.	Unpaired t narj U	eŋŋ n[aH\$enZMm ÉŋmJ	nnaŋm[aH\$ An(U HŋVr`ŋ\$ AU``Z nŌVrZo {eH\$Unè`m {dÜmi`nA`m _anR:ž {df`nA`m gŋmXZnA`m nɔd [⊙] An(U CÎna MnMUrVrc \saH\$A`m _Ü`_nZnV \saH\$ AmT:ž bm

6	<pre> nmañm[aH\$ An(U H\$Vr`P\$ AÜ``Z nÖVrZo {eH\$Uñè`m {dÜmi`nA`m J{UV {df`nA`m gñmXZnA`m npl© An(U CÎna MnMUrVrc \ \$aH\$a`m _Ü`_nzM/ cj Ur` \ \$aH\$ AmT:ĩ ž `V Znhr. </pre>	<p>Unpaired t narj U</p>	<pre> ey¶¶ n[aH\$ënZMm Ë¶m¶ </pre>	<pre> nmañm[aH\$ An(U H\$Vr`P\$ AÜ``Z nÖVrZo {eH\$Uñè`m {dÜmi`nA`m JU{V {df`nA`m gñmXZnA`m npl© An(U CÎna MnMUrVrc \ \$aH\$a`m _Ü`_nzM/ \ \$aH\$ AmT:ĩ bm </pre>
---	---	------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

5.4.2 ցենյազնադմա (Օրագրա {Հիհսֆ©

գրաՍր հՏ՝ ռՅ 5.9

ցենյազնադմա (Օրագրա ցենյազնոյր { i ռոժո {Հիհսֆ© ռոժո à ' ռՅո ԱռհՎ.

A H«	C(Օրագրա	ցմյազ	{Հիհսֆ©
1	<p>ՀՅՎՊՊՏ՝ ԱՍՊՊՀ ռՕՎրՄմ ժմնա ՀՏՁԱնեղմ ռժո {ՕեթմՎր շն ՎրոժՊՊՎր {Օեհմ ռ[աֆՊՊՎր Եմ Վր ԲՊՊՊ ՔժարԱղմ {ժՍմիՊՊՎր 'անՐՏ {ժֆՊՊՎր ցճնՔՀնժա հնՍժո ռ[աՍր ՎոցՍո</p>	ՄնՄՍր	<p>ՀՅՎՊՊՎ ԱՍՊՊՀ ռՍՊՎր' շժ {ժՍմիՊՊՎր 'անՐՏ {ժֆՊՊՎր ցճնՔՀնՎ ժմի>հնՎո</p>
2	<p>ՀՅՎՊՊՏ՝ ԱՍՊՊՀ ռՕՎրՄմ ժմնա ՀՏՁԱնեղմ ռժո {ՕեթմՎր շն ՎրոժՊՊՎր {Օեհմ ռ[աֆՊՊՎր Եմ Վր ԲՊՊՊ ՔժարԱղմ {ժՍմիՊՊՎր յ{ՍՎ {ժֆՊՊՎր ցճնՔՀնժա հնՍժո ռ[աՍր ՎոցՍո</p>	ՄնՄՍր	<p>ՀՅՎՊՊՎ ԱՍՊՊՀ ռՍՊՎր' շժ {ժՍմիՊՊՎր յ{ՍՎ {ժֆՊՊՎր ցճնՔՀնՎ ժմի>հնՎո</p>
3	<p>ՀՅՎՊՊՏ՝ ԱՍՊՊՀ ռՕՎր am-(ժՍժո {ej հՏ ժ ' շՊՊՊՊՊՊՀՏ ՊՊՊՎր ' Վո ՕմՍՀ Կժո</p>	<p>à íՅմ ժ Բր</p>	<p>1) ' շՊՊՊՊՊՊՀՏ ժ {ej հՏ ՊՊՊՎր ' Վո ՀՅՎՊՊՎ ԱՍՊՊՀ ռՍՊՎր {h ԱԵՊՏ à^ժժ ռՍՊՎր Առո 2) ԱՍՊՊՀՅՎ ' ժո ռՏԵթեղմ {ժՍմիՊՊՊՊՊՊՔ {h ռՍՊՎր Ա{Վեղ ԸՊՊՊՎ ՐՁՎո</p>

5.4.3 ցենզնմոզնհս

1) ՀՅՎ ՌՏ ԱՍ՝Ն Ն ռՕՎր_ւ օ{dՍմն՝ ռԱ՝ մ ' anRՔ {df՝ ռԱ՝ մ ցնմXZնV dմտ>հնՎօ (ցնմUr ՀՏ՝ ռՏ՝ 5.3)

նրՕՄնմUr ԱրU CՒնա մնմUr Ղմ ' ՍՂո{dՍմն՝ ՂնZմ {ej ՀՏ՝ Ղմ ' ռՂեZմ ռbr A{YHՏ ցանd ՀՏ՝ Vm Աոbm ԱՍՂՂZնմր նZանդնր ՀՏ՝ VgM AZնXմ {VM {VM ՀՏ՝ ը2՝ ռնհZ VgM հնմ/մ շ {dՍմն՝ ՂնZմ ցննZմ ՆՏ՝ ՀՏ՝ Աոց dմd {' i ռbm EՂմ ւ օ ' anRՔ {dfՂնմր ցնմXUՄՏ dմտ>Վօ

2) ՀՅՎ ՌՏ ԱՍ՝Ն Ն ռՕՎր_ւ օ{dՍմն՝ ռԱ՝ մ J{UV {df՝ ռԱ՝ մ ցնմXZնV dմտ>հնՎօ (ցնմUr ՀՏ՝ ռՏ՝ 5.4)

նրՕՄնմUr ԱրU CՒնա մնմUr ' ՍՂո{dՍմն՝ ՂնZմ J{UVր Ղ ցննZմ/ցւօ Ղնմ/մ ~անմցմ ցանd ՀՅՎՎZ ՔնննZօ EՂմ A{YHՏ ցննi> հննՂմց ' XV Քնbr ցնն{OHՏM ՀՅՎՂՔV ցանմ ւ օ J{UV {dfՂնմր ցնմXUՄՏV dմտ>Քնննմո{XցZ ՂՎօ

3) ՀՅՎ ՌՏ ԱՍ՝Ն Ն ռՕՎրZօ ԱՍ՝Ն Հե՝ մց {dՍմն՝ ռZմ _anRՔ {df՝ ռմր ԱոնS>{Z՝ թ հնՎՏZ EՂմր EՂմր àJVr հնՎօ (ցնմUr ՀՏ՝ ռՏ՝ 5.5)

ՀՅՎՂՔV ԱՍՂՂZ նՍXՎրZօ{eHՏԱննՂմ {dՍմն՝ Ղնմր ' ՍՂո ' anRՔ {dfՂնմր ԱոնS>{Z՝ թ հնՎօ ՀՏ՝ Ա ՄՂdՎմ, յնUr , յնն՝ Ղնժա Ղմ նՍXՎրV A{YHՏ ^a Xննմ Աոոbm Աոնո dմMZ, իՂնՀՏԱ ՀՏ՝ A{^ZՂ ՂնմZ հննամ ՀննZմ {dնՎն Ղմ ւ օ ռնննն{aHՏ նՍXՎրնց մ ՀՅՎՂՔV ԱՍՂՂZ նՍXՎրZօ{eHՏԱննՂմ {dՍմն՝ Ղնմր ' ՍՂո ' anRՔ {dfՂնմր ԱոնS>{Z՝ թ հնՎՏZ EՂմր EՂմր àJVr Քնննմո{XցZ ՂՎօ

4) {dՍմն՝ ռZր ՀՅՎ ՌՏ ԱՍ՝Ն Ն ռՕՎրZօ J{UV {dfՂնմո ԱՍ՝Ն Հե՝ մց EՂննՂմ ցննZմո A{YHՏ ՆՏ՝ ՀՏ՝ Ա հնՎZ EՂմ ռննi>հնՎմ/մ. (ցնմUr ՀՏ՝ ռՏ՝ 5.6)

ՀՅՎՂՔV ԱՍՂՂZ նՍXՎրZօ{eHՏԱննՂմ d ռնննն{aHՏ նՍXՎրZօ{eHՏԱննՂմ {dՍմն՝ Ղնմր J{UV {dfՂնմր ցնմXZնմր նրՕժ CՒնա մնմUrԱՂմ ' ՍՂո ' ռZնմ ' ՏաHՏ ATն Մ ՂՎո EՂմ ւ օ ՀՅՎՂՔV ԱՍՂՂZ նՍXՎրZօ J{UVնմո ԱՍՂՂZ ՀՏ՝ ՎնZմ ցննՂ ցննZմ, ՎոZմ,

{dñVnarV 'n\$Uj, g\$ŕm knZ, AnuñH\$, ^ñ' VrH\$ AH\$na ŕmMm A{YH\$ gand hñV
 AgëŕmZo{Uvrŕ gñ\$ënZm ÑT\$H\$U hñŕŕng d Èŕmñni>hñŕŕng 'ÔV hñV

- 5) 'ŕŕmŕmH\$ d {ej H\$ŕŕm 'Vo H\$VŕŕV AÜŕŕZ nÜXVr hr à^ndr nÜXVr Anho
 (gmaUr H\$ ñH\$ 4.7)

H\$VŕŕV AÜŕŕZ nÜXVr' Üŕo {dÚmWu ñdŕŕAÜŕŕZnZo AÜŕŕZ H\$Vno Èŕm ŕ o ÈŕmMm
 AÈ' {dídng dñŕg bñVno hr nÜXVr {dÚmWu H\$ŕV AgëŕmJo{ej H\$ d {dÚmVñŕŕm
 'ÜŕoOdi MoZnVo{Z' ñŕ hñV Èŕm ŕ oH\$VŕŕV AÜŕŕZ nÜXVr AÈŕŕŕ à^ndr nÜXVr
 Anho

- 6) AÜŕŕZnV 'mJonSbëŕm {dÜŕmŕŕngñŕ H\$VŕŕV AÜŕŕZ nÜXVr AÈŕŕŕ CñŕŕV RaVo
 (gmaUr H\$ ñH\$ 4.8)

H\$VŕŕV AÜŕŕZ nÜXVr' Üŕo {dÚmWu ñdJVrZo {eH\$Vno ñdŕŕAÜŕŕZm ŕ o {dÚmVñMm
 hñŕ d CÈgnh dñŕg bñVno Èŕm ŕ o Èŕmŕm A{YH\$ knZ {' i dÈŕmŕ C^nar ŕŕo
 {dÚmVñ Yrb ghH\$ŕŕ©dŕŕ' ŕ o AÜŕŕZnV 'mJo nTbëŕm {dÚmVñZm EH\$' hñŕŕ 'ÔV
 {' i V AgëŕmZo AÜŕŕZnV 'mJo nSbëŕm {dÚmVñZm H\$VŕŕV AÜŕŕZ nÜXVr hr
 AÈŕŕŕ CñŕŕV Anho

5.5 {e'\$ner :

5.5.1 {ej H\$ŕŕm {e'\$ner :

1. {dÚmWu ñdV... knZ{Z{' ŕ H\$e\$ eH\$Vnoŕnda {eúnH\$ŕŕ gH\$ŕnÈ' H\$ Ñ[ŕO\$ŕmZnZo H\$ŕŕ©
 H\$andó
2. AÜŕŕZ AÜŕŕmZñŕŕm {dÚmWu H\$ŕV nÖvtMm gI ñc Aäŕng H\$andm
- 3) {dÚmŕ` mZm àñŕgnZ Xñŕngñŕ {ej H\$ŕŕŕ gd©{df` ñŕñŕ ñdV..Mo H\$ŕŕe` dñéZ
 OñH\$ŕŕŕŕ {OñH\$ŕŕŕŕ gñhÈ` {Zŕŕ H\$andŕ.
- 4) {ej H\$ŕŕŕ Amco AÜŕŕmZ H\$ŕŕŕŕ {dH\$ŕŕŕ H\$ŕŕŕngñŕ ñdV..Mo knZ AÜ` ñdV
 H\$e\$Z ÑH\$ŕŕ m` gñŕZñŕŕ {Zŕŕ H\$andŕ.

n[æei>

għ^©JW għr

1. H\$X' Mm.n.(1989), ej {UH\$ g\$¶memó, ntw ZVZ àH\$reZ.
2. H\$hn\$ -r. E'. (2011), emór¶ g\$enVZ nŌVr, ZmJnq, qnni mmo AŸ>H\$gnZr n[āceg©
3. JmSø. c. (1998), {dMma ànV{ 'H\$ {ej UmMm, ntwCÈH\$F©àH\$reZ.
4. Km' n\$øH\$. ¶w (2008), ej {UH\$ g\$enVZ, ZmJnq, {dUm àH\$reZ.
5. {Mni ¶H\$a {d. {d. (2008), AmihmZ ànV{ 'H\$ {ej UmA¶m Jw dÎmMo Anq\$ m-nk, gnH\$V àH\$reZ.
6. Omer AZY d 'hmcogŌrdZr (2007) g\$enVZ 'mJ\$eP\$ 'm{CH\$m - nŷn MmKndq g\$enVZ AhdmcnMr cd Z nŌVr, Zm{eH\$, ¶ledVand MihnU 'hrami> '¶\$ {dUmnrR>
7. Xn\$bn\$ dm Zm (1989), ej {UH\$ '¶¶' mZ d g\$¶memó, ntw Ir {dUm àH\$reZ.
8. Xol Zm d H{CH\$Uu AnUm©(2013), ej {UH\$ g\$enVZ, ntw {ZÈ¶ZVZ àH\$reZ.
9. ZadUo' rZc (1987), ^mVnVrc ej {UH\$ An¶¶m d g{ 'È¶m ntw ZVZ àH\$reZ.
10. ZadUo_rZc (2016), g\$enVZ nŌVr : ej {UH\$ d gm_m(OH\$, ntw `¶Zihg© àH\$reZ.
11. ZnBP\$ O.nm (1980), ^mVnVrc ànV{ 'H\$ {ej U, B\$S¶¶Z BpŷnŌ¶¶Ō> An¶\$ EÁ¶m©eZ, ntw
12. n\$SV -Ÿgr (2007), {ej UmVrc g\$enVZ (g\$¶mĒ' H\$ An(U Jw nĒ' H\$), ntw {ZÈ¶ZVZ àH\$reZ
13. ~mnŌ>^mcMŌ, ej {UH\$ g\$enVZ, ntw ZVZ àH\$reZ.
14. q^VnSø{d. am (2009), ej {UH\$ g\$enVZ nŌV, ntw {ZÈ¶ZVZ àH\$reZ.
15. dV¶\$, MŌH\$¶ (2007), g\$enVZmVrc cd Zepc, g\$enVZ 'mJ\$eP\$ 'm{CH\$m-nŷn Vandq Zm{eH\$, ¶ledVand MihnU 'hrami> '¶\$ {dUmnrR>

16. गव, खप हस (1985), एन{दकनZ हस, गनYZ आ(U गX^©JW, नुडु नुडु{दUnWu Jh àHseZ.
17. Best, John W. (1982) Research in Education, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
18. Mangal S. K. (2012) - Statistics in Psychology and Education, Second Edition, New Delhi.
19. BgZedarc gX^©-
www.shodhganga.infibnet.ac.in
www.educ.cam.ac.uk

n[afei>"A'

ABL emi n[afei>"A'

A. H&	emi MoZnd
1.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ^m-dS&
2.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m An& Ka
3.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m C I ncr
4.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dan& ~w
5.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Oi
6.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Yhndr
7.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Zm nd
8.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m B&dcr
9.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Vi dS:
10.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m gn&dr ~l
11.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ggoln&
12.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m hmVdo~l
13.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m andS&
14.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dn& Xmn
15.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {dV
16.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _h&~l
17.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _h& l
18.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m a& ~l
19.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Zn&pa
20.	{Oëhm n[afX emi n
21.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {ngnda
22.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ni gner
23.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Za
24.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m gn& Za
25.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m gndaXa
26.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m nDi dn&
27.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m harü&
28.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Yn&dS&
29.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _mi Jnd

30.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m éJdS}
31.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m hmVgS}
32.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _nhar ~
33.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m KnS}
34.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ^ndnc
35.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Ann0:dnS}
36.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m gmi d
37.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {ZJd
38.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {eaJnd
39.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ~gann}
40.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _mi dnS}

n[afei>"~'

NON ABL emi rjlr `rkr

A. H&	emi MoZnd
1.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {eadcr
2.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m nni~Sü
3.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dnRaa {h. _m
4.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dZdnSf
5.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dS>nd
6.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m am_njdnSf
7.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ni gner
8.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m l mZnng
9.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ~nOadnSf
10.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Zri H&R:
11.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ggolnSf
12.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Knö dnSf
13.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m danSf S&i
14.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m danSf l
15.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ~ncdSf
16.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m nnc
17.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m An&ns
18.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _mi dnSf
19.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m `dcr
20.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _nOJnd
21.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Zeh
22.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m cnhmodnSf
23.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dr
24.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _mi dnSf
25.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _ndnSf
26.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m gnani n
27.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ^n&dS
28.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ^n dcr
29.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m

30.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m nrS}
31.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m anDnna
32.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m OnadnS}
33.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dnRna
34.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m harüDr
35.	{Oëhm n[afX emi n Jnnaihni
36.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Xolnd
37.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m JaRr
38.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m C\$a
39.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {Xdc
40.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Km_WnS}
41.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m XIm_ \$Xa Knng\$u Kwn
42.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Knng\$u Kwn
43.	{Oëhm n[afX emi n {ZJSa~n
44.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m gnDr
45.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {JeholnS}
46.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m gmi dS}
47.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dd} ~}
48.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dd} }
49.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m J\$aoJno-n
50.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Zganng
51.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m JDi }
52.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m i dS}
53.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m gnDr
54.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m nmadS}
55.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m On\$ i r
56.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ~n_mi
57.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Y dygmJnd
58.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m qeXolnS}
59.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dci y
60.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m anD}
61.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Knnr
62.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m HgJnd

63.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {eda
64.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {^craolnSf
65.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _nhar I XOnSf
66.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m hmVndlo~
67.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m VnS nS:
68.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m KmnSodnSf
69.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m YnS odnSf
70.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Jnc:
71.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dSVi~r
72.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {McJnd
73.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m O:OKa
74.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ZndS:
75.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {McndSodnSf
76.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ZnVsr
77.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m aD
78.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dnSf An
79.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Angic:
80.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _ncAndnS:
81.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Mnar
82.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ar
83.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Jni dnSf
84.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ZnJnd
85.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ahga I
86.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ahga ~
87.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ZnJnd
88.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m AnnO:
89.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m am ar
90.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Sær ~
91.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {ect~
92.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m XpInSf
93.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m YZadnVr
94.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ~nao I
95.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m gngdnSf ZnB

96.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m JndS}
97.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m qeX
98.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ngw
99.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ähmi dndS}
100.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ~nao~}
101.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ^ncndS:
102.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _ndndS}
103.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ~nähmKa
104.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {ncw dndS}
105.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m ^nzgXnan
106.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Xm_J dndS}
107.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _hnkd dndS}
108.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m JmS>ähgdcr
109.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m dmi>Jn
110.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m _i
111.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m {ZdS}
112.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m gn dnd ddn
113.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Tno
114.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m d d dS:
115.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Ki er
116.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m Mn dnd
117.	{Oëhm n[afX emi m emi m

n[afei>"H\$

nglMrMUr

BqllmXgar {df : ^nfm

{dUmil'qimMonjU©Znd :
emi MoZnd : {O. n. ànV{ ' H\$ emi m H\$D Vm ^na
EH\$U Jw - 25 nH\$
emi Mm àH\$na - ABL / Non ABL

à. 1 cm A) H\$W Vo{chm Jw-4

1. ' nRøH\$Z Agccm
 2. nno>a XnUo I nUnar
 3. JnBqim I am ' mcH\$
 4. ~cmAqim VndSxVZ ' wcmcm dnMdUnam
- ~. I mcrc "A" d "~" JQ> qnAqim OnSxm cndm Jw-4
A-JQ> ~-JQ>

1. ' wczr {dH\$V AnUccr dnVy MH\$Ya ñdm r
2. genMoaj U H\$aUmao g\$UH\$
3. {XZModSxc nUVr
4. VOcer ~ncUnam Sx#Qa

à. 2 am A) H\$(dVÀqim Anò r nU©H\$am Jw-2

1. {Zi \$Zi \$nml è\$
..... JmV\$
2. BqYZMm Pwcm PwcyZ
..... Onco ^wcyZ

~) {dè\$OnWu eāX {chm Jw-2

1. eha x
2. {Xdg x

4. a' e d ZrVnZo~m-nZmH\$Uvr ^0>{Xcr?

CÎna

.....

ngl©MrMUr
B¶¶mXgar {df : J{UV

{dÚmi¶mMonjÚZnd :

.....
emi MoZnd : {O. n. ànW{’ H\$ emi m HÐ Vm ^na
EH\$U Jw - 25 nH\$
emi Mm àH\$na - ABL / Non ABL
.....

à. 1 cm A) I mcrc g\$¶m A\$H\$V {chm Jw-3

1. gÎmcdrg -
2. ~Îmrg -
3. nngi>-

~. I mcrc g\$¶m EH\$H\$ d XeH\$ ê\$nmV {chm Jw-2

g\$¶m	XeH\$	EH\$H
64		
70		

à. 2 am A) ~arO H\$am Jw-2

XeH\$	EH\$H\$
4	6
+	8

XeH\$	EH\$H\$
7	4
+ 3	9

~) dOm-nH\$ H\$am

JW-2

XeH\$	EH\$H\$
9	3
- 2	7

XeH\$	EH\$H\$
6	0
- 5	8

à. 3 am A) AmYrMm d ZYaMm ' {hZm {chm

JW-2

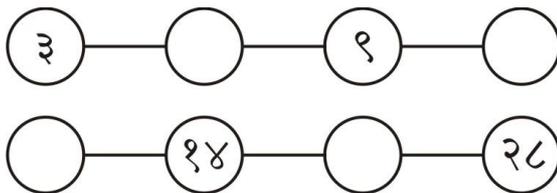
~) nTxc g\$¶m MTVm d CVaVm H\$' {chm

JW-2

g\$¶m	MTVm H\$'	CVaVm H\$'
48, 26, 19, 65		

H\$) O\$nm Ani I 7 g\$¶m {chm

JW-2



à. 4 Wm A) JWnH\$na H\$am

JW-2

	6
×	4

	5
×	3

2. 40 nmZnAqm Jri'sAqm nñVH\$ñVZ anhcZo 17 nmZodnMcr Va Eñm nñVH\$ñVrc {H\$Vr nmZodnMñMr {e,,H\$ anhcrc.

XeH\$	EH\$H\$

XnKnH\$Sø{ ' i y EH\$U eññlo-

4. {M' Ucm Hñ hm ' Om dn} cr?

CÎna

.....

Cîra MrMUr
BqîmXgar {df : J{UV

{dÚmi qmMontJ©Znd :

.....
 emi MoZnd : {O. n. ànW{ ' H\$ emi m H\$D Vm ^na
 EH\$U Jw - 25 nH\$
 emi Mm àH\$na - ABL / Non ABL

.....
 à. 1 cm A) I mcrc g\$ qm A\$H\$V {chm Jw-3

1. ~ndrg -
2. gÎnMmi rg -
3. EH\$Udrg>-

~. I mcrc g\$ qm EH\$H\$ d XeH\$ ê\$nmV {chm Jw-2

g\$ qm	XeH\$	EH\$H
75		
90		

à. 2 am A) ~arO H\$am Jw-2

XeH\$	EH\$H\$
5	5
+	7

XeH\$	EH\$H\$
6	8
+ 2	6

~) dOm-nH\$ H\$am

JW-2

XeH\$	EH\$H\$
6	2
- 2	5

XeH\$	EH\$H\$
8	0
- 1	3

à. 3 am A) AmYrMm d ZYaMm ' {hZm {chm

JW-2

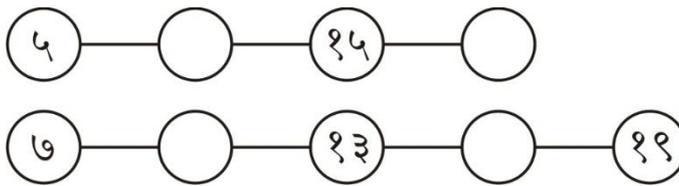
~) nTxc g\$¶m MTVm d CVaVm H\$' {chm

JW-2

g\$¶m	MTVm H\$'	CVaVm H\$'
27, 49, 51, 16		

H\$) O\$nm Ani I z g\$¶m {chm

JW-2



à. 4 Wm A) JWnH\$na H\$am

JW-2

	4
×	4

	5
×	3

2. anYnZo JnBç nVrc 26 JnBçH\$ 9 JnBZm Mnam {Xcm AOZ {H\$Vr JnBZm Mnam ÚmMm Anh?

XeH\$	EH\$H\$

JnBZm Mnam ÚmMm an(hcm -

n[a(ei>"B^o
_w` nŭ` mH\$ / {ej H\$ àiZndcr

A) {ej H\$ / _w` nŭ` mH\$MoZnd : -----
 ~) emi MoZnd d nÎmn : -----

H\$) ej {UH\$ nmlVm ----- S) AZŭd -----

1) ABL gnR\$ cmUmoogn(hĚ` ghOmghOr CncāY hnlVoH\$m? Zgè` ng H\$naU H\$m ?

2) ABL gnRr cmUmoogn(hĚ` {dŪnVv g\$` à_nJonngoAnhoH\$m? Zgè` ng H\$naU H\$m ?

3) Vāhr ñdV... Vw_À` m dJn@nR\$ H\$ŭVr gn(hĚ` {Z_Ūr H\$cr Anh@ H\$ŭĚ` m {df` ngnR\$?
 Zgè` ng H\$naU H\$m ?

4) ABL _Ū` oghH\$nar {ej H\$ŭr _XV { ' i VoH\$m ? H\$em àH\$mo?

5) ABL nŌV am-{dVmZm _w` nŭ` mH\$ / d[ađ> A{YH\$nar `nŭ/lo ghH\$m ©_i Vo H\$m?
 H\$emàH\$mo?

6) ABL gH\$ēnZm am-{dVmZm nmcH\$ŭ/lo ghH\$m ©_i VoH\$m? H\$emàH\$mo?

7) ABL nŌVrZo gd©Aā` ngH\$_ {Xcè` m H\$ncndYrV nŭ©hnl/no H\$m? Zgè` ng H\$naU
 H\$m ?

8) ABL nŌVrZogHēnZmŃTṣHšU HšĒŋg {HšVr di XŃmV ?

9) ABL HšSŋmXŌmHšgmAnho? {HšVr dŋŋmŋZ dmaV AnhmV ?

10) ABL nXYV am-dVmZm {dŪmŋŋHšSŋZ gmhĒŋmMr 'nšVnš>hmVoHšm ? hmD\$ ZŋŋoáhUž
HšŋUvr I ~aXnar KŃcr OnVo?

11) ABL nŌVrV dJnŋŋŋŋA{VŌmŋV / A{VH\$ r {dŪmŋŋgŋŋm AgĒŋmMoHšmŋŋ n[aUm
hmŋmV ?

12) ABL nŌV am-{dVmZm {dŪmŋŋModVŋ {eñV~Ō AgVoHšm ?

13) ABL nŌVrŪmao {eHš{dceŋŋm KŌHšMo 'jĒŋ' mZ HšĒŋŋŋRṣ HšŋUvr nŌV / Vŋ
dmaVmV ?

14) AŪŋŋŋZmV 'mJonSĒĒŋŋm {dŪmŋŋZm ABL nŌVr CnŋŋV RaVoHšm ? HšmāHšmao?

15) ABL nŌVr ~m-V Annco' V Wnšŋŋŋŋ {chm ?

n[a(eiə" '\$

'w 9rñ9mH\$/(ej H\$ 9rKr

A.H&	'w 9rñ9mH\$/(ej H\$ Znd
1	I r' Vr aUZdao' rZm Yn\$ramf
2	I r' Vr WmOaglob^m/nB^ednOr
3	I r. {ZähU VmZnOr gI namf
4	I r' Vr AmT ad emXm nn\$aj
5	I r' Vr qeXoa{dZm Am àH\$ne
6	I r' Vr MnMa ' \$mH\$Zr OnbtXa
7	I r. XpH\$a hZw \$ Vm\$namf
8	I r. ' ó nDo{Xbrn amf M\$
9	I r' Vr Vlor bmf idm bú' U
10	I r' Vr nnO:fb gmZnbor gVnf
11	I r' Vr gnRagmf bor {dZ9
12	I r. dOdoàH\$ne H\$Um
13	I r. ^ngboJUe à^mH\$a
14	I r' Vr ^nband {dUm em\$namf
15	I r' Vr gn\$H\$a gnd m A{Zb
16	I r' Vr ìhr.O\$. Jmf H\$dn\$>
17	I r' Vr ^m emfbZr gE9 dnZ
18	I r' Vr OJVmn e{ ' Om A{OV
19	I r. ^m YZnOr {ZdVnr
20	I r. andUogO9 Am-nOr
21	I r. na\$ao' ZnOH\$ na aKwZmW
22	I r' Vr ' Ow boe\$nmor d\$ndZ

23	I r' Vr ganmboe\$nmbr A\$H\$
24	I r' Vr ~Tø{dUnKdr gXp^nd\$
25	I r. XbdnB^eH\$a {^' m
26	I r' Vr Kmo{Xnmbr gme
27	I r' Vr {ZJSøaEZ' nbm JmqdX
28	I r' Vr ~Sxoaó' mXlmmi ¶
29	I r' Vr I bgoVfmg\$nr
30	I r' Vr I nmSøg\$Vm gnd oea
31	I r' Vr CaQ>XpnrKdr ' nmZ
32	I r' Vr ndra A{ZVm Aenb\$
33	I r. ~XHSSødmè' H\$ gnhe-and
34	I r. ZnjSønmnQ>{XZH\$a
35	I r. {ZJSøEg.Oo
36	I r' Vr MnYar {Xnmbr Vfrna
37	I r' Vr ' TjH\$a ennr gVnf
38	I r. gbmr dnSøamr MØ enYnamr
39	I r. XhnaH\$a {edHø' na ' hnrKd
40	I r' Vr ^nø oAnem-nB^~i dY
41	I r' Vr H\$nr è\$nmbr ' hne\$D
42	I r. Xmr Jøøbú' U amr MØ
43	I r. ' nxi o' hnrKd àH\$ne
44	I r. {-èhmr Uo{dO¶ AnBnmOr
45	I r. {-èhmr UoA{Zb ' hnrKd
46	I r. bb\$ndi ogVnf àH\$ne
47	I r' Vr KnS-HØ O¶ I r amr ^nd\$

48	I r' Vr AI nSøH\$ondVr ~mi y
49	I r. B\$ir H\$a ' ZnD
50	I r' Vr {edVaoO¶ I r Vm\$amr
51	I r. JnS>eH\$a amr Xng
52	I r. dnK' nao{dO¶ gnr~my
53	I r' Vr VngJndH\$a ' Xn(H\$Zr gwe
54	I r. dnS\$H\$a anOp gnmnz
55	I r' Vr Jn¶ H\$dnS>' Xn bmbnOr
56	I r. dnëhH\$a gO¶ Znr Xd
57	I r' Vr nn\$naogwd m ZnJw
58	I r' Vr AndOag\$JVm H\$neZnV
59	I r. emr Zo{ednOr J\$JmYa
60	I r. KnS>log\$Xn {ednOr
61	I r. H\$H\$ gwe ~-Z
62	I r. SæB©nSø{ZVrZ Vm\$amr
63	I r' Vr e' m¶nar niz' M\$
64	I r' Vr I nmSæen¶nr gwe
65	I r' Vr ~H\$mi Z\$nmVnB©~mi ngnhø
66	I r' Vr dnS\$H\$a AØZm gwe
67	I r' Vr ndna H\$pe¶m{Zd¶nr

n[a(εiə" '\$

H[VqWV AÜqQZ nUXVrZo(eH\$Ure¶m(dÜ¶rMhMr ¶rXr

A.H&	{dÜ¶rMhMrMoZrdo
1	gmVPS {dH\$ng gUg
2	{X¶m g\$Xn gUg
3	{ed' g¶nf ~n&b
4	HÜmb JU-m gUg
5	A' a g¶nf an(OdSø
6	O¶e {H\$aU anDUo
7	VZOm gD¶ P\$ø
8	{H\$aU H\$ong Mi hñU
9	F\$Om ' hñKd {Jao
10	I Vr à^ñH\$a I nñSø
11	gmVPS g(Zb H\$H\$
12	Jm¶mr à(dU {eagnR>
13	An¶¶r OJ(Xe PñDbo
14	Apñ' Vm' Znna I nñSø
15	hf& OmZw{hado
16	daX C' e XdH\$a
17	gm¶br {dbng nñSñi o
18	{ednZr g¶nf ganmbo
19	A{XE¶ ^JdmZ dmK
20	{ä¶ñH\$ñ C' eoMi hñU
21	Z&m Mi hñU
22	Anø g\$Xn Xmf bo

23	g{ ' j m CInnr Xnr bo
24	gn(hb H\$Um gUg
25	{a qmH\$m C' e MihnU
26	Z\$m AZYm MihnU
27	H\$e qmUr qolanO MihnU
28	Ano anOp OYo
29	I Vr M\$H\$Y OYo
30	AaVr ~mi H\$U ~bogo

n[a(eiə" '\$

nra[raH\$ nUXVrZo{eH\$Ure[m{dÜ[rllMr q[rKr

A.H\$	{dÜ[rllMrMoZrlo
1	A{^{\OV gYnf Mndlbo
2	'mZgr à{Xn Jm[H\$dnS>
3	Am[H\$ g{V Jm[H\$dnS>
4	Zm Xol {ednOr Jm[H\$a
5	àUd Xlmm[H\$ i o
6	AZm[H\$ A{e H\$Sø
7	AZm r g{Ve H\$Sø
8	A{ZHØV A{Zb bîH\$ao
9	A{dZme {nanOr 'mZo
10	g{H\$îz g\$'nOr 'm'ao
11	Jm[r anOp 'm'ao
12	gmO M[H\$V ZnKao
13	V{Zfm H\$SbrH\$ 'nQao
14	nZb Zm Xol 'nQao
15	^{\ H\$m bhp' nQao
16	VZOm gmYwndna
17	VZdr {ednOr qeXo
18	I Wr aqdØ e\$Jo
19	Jm[r nê\$fnm Vm-Ø>
20	g{' j m {XnH\$ Vn\$-Ø>
21	{gUXnV [©] gme dr{edbo
22	Zbm aqdØ H\$S i o

23	gn[ZH\$m gnmmZ gmi t\$
24	I Q e g[Zb OYo
25	{j VrO H\$m amr gmi t\$
26	gn[hb ~i ramr gmi t\$
27	knZda JndXm gmi t\$
28	gnJa {dCb drS-H\$
29	gn[ZH\$m I rnrX gmi t\$
30	g{ ' a ' hnXd ~bgo